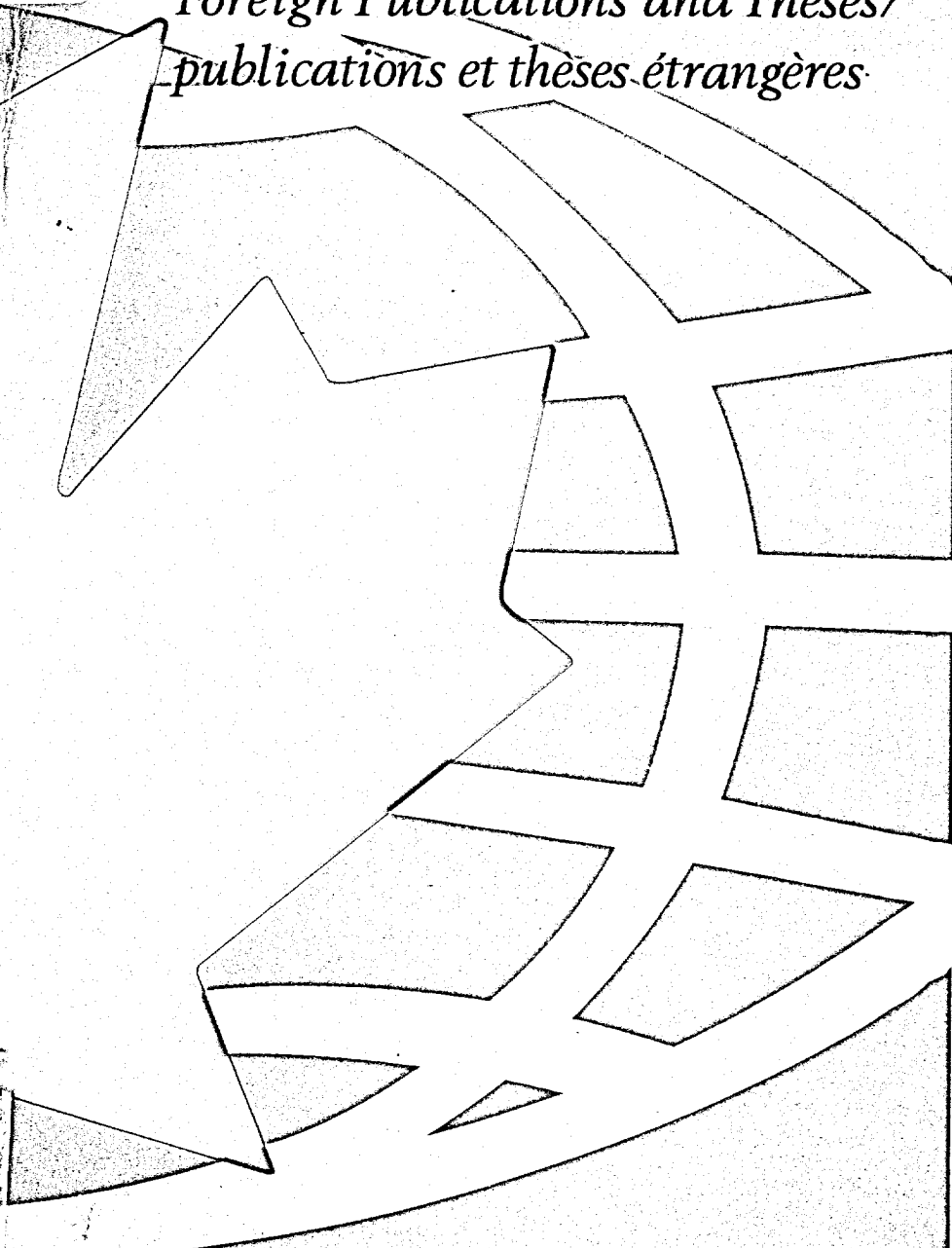


doc  
CA1  
EA  
89F56  
EXF

DIAN ÉTUDES  
IES CANADIENNES

*Foreign Publications and Theses/  
publications et thèses étrangères*



16226475 (E)  
2264900 (F)

# CANADIAN STUDIES

# ÉTUDES CANADIENNES

MAIN  
Z  
1385  
.1165  
1989  
REF

*Foreign Publications and Theses/  
publications et thèses étrangères*

15236-699(c) 15-236-700(f)

**LIBRARY / BIBLIOTHÈQUE**  
DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS |  
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
125 SUSSEX  
OTTAWA K1A 0G2

Dept. of External Affairs  
Min. des Affaires étrangères

OCT 26 1989

RETURN TO DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY  
RETOURNER À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU MINISTÈRE

**CANADIAN  
STUDIES**

**ÉTUDES  
CANADIENNES**

---

*Foreign Publications and Theses/  
publications et thèses étrangères*

*Compiled by/ Préparé par*

**Linda M. Jones**

OTTAWA

**International Council for Canadian Studies  
for External Affairs Canada**

**Conseil international d'études canadiennes  
pour : Affaires extérieures Canada**

1989

---

## Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Jones, Linda M. (Linda Marilyn)

Canadian studies : foreign publications and theses =  
Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères

3rd ed.

Publications in English and French.

ISBN 0-9691862-2-3

1. Canada--Bibliography. 2. Canada--Periodicals--Bibliography.  
3. Canada--Study and teaching--Bibliography. 4. Canada--Study  
and teaching--Periodicals--Bibliography. 5. Dissertations, Academic--  
Bibliography. I. International Council for Canadian Studies.  
II. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. III. Title. IV. Title:  
Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères

Z1385.M65 1989

016.971

C89-090229-1E

## Données de catalogage avant publication (Canada)

Jones, Linda M. (Linda Marilyn)

Canadian studies : foreign publications and theses =  
Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères

3e éd.

Publications en anglais et en français.

ISBN 0-9691862-2-3

1. Canada--Bibliographie. 2. Canada--Périodiques--Bibliographie.  
3. Canada--Étude et enseignement--Bibliographie. 4. Canada--Étude  
et enseignement--Périodiques--Bibliographie. 5. Thèses et écrits  
académiques--Bibliographie. I. Conseil international des études  
canadiennes. II. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. III. Titre.  
IV. Titre: Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères.

Z 1385.M65 1989

016.971

C89-090229-1F

---

## Credits / Production

Cover design/Conception de la couverture: Susan Macartney  
Printing/Imprimerie: Beauregard Printers Imprimeurs, Ottawa  
Financial Assistance/ Aide financière: External Affairs Canada/  
Affaires extérieures Canada

Printed in Canada  
Imprimé au Canada

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TABLE DES MATIERES

Foreword/Avant-propos	vii
Introduction/Introduction	ix
Acknowledgements/Remerciements	xi
Editorial Notes/Guide d'utilisation	xiii
Abbreviations/Abréviations	xv
I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIONS/ BIBLIOGRAPHIES, COLLECTIONS	1
II. SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY/ SOCIOLOGIE, ANTHROPOLOGIE	9
III. POLITICS, LAW, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION/ SCIENCE POLITIQUE, DROIT, ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE	26
IV. ECONOMICS, COMMERCE/ ECONOMIE, COMMERCE	44
V. SOCIAL SERVICES, EDUCATION/ SERVICES SOCIAUX, EDUCATION	67
VI. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY/ SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGIE	78
VII. ARTS, RECREATION/ ARTS, LOISIRS (SPECTACLES, JEUX, SPORTS)	90
VIII. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE/ LANGUES, LITTÉRATURES	97
IX. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL/ GÉOGRAPHIE, VOYAGES	120
X. HISTORY, CIVILIZATION/ HISTOIRE, CIVILISATION	128
XI. GENERALITIES/ GÉNÉRALITÉS	144
Sources Consulted/Sources	155
Name Index/Index des noms	157

## FOREWORD /

## AVANT-PROPOS

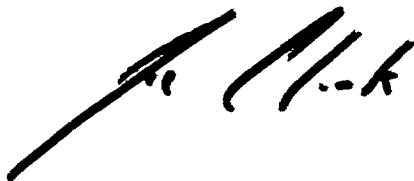
Mutual knowledge and understanding between individuals and nations is essential to harmonious relations in today's world. This third edition of *Monographs and Periodicals Published Abroad in the Context of Canadian Studies* catalogues a wealth of scholarship by individuals whose interest in and interpretation of Canada has been shaped by many hours of research and analysis, culminating in the published works listed in this impressive bibliography.

I commend all of you who have contributed to making Canada and Canadians better known to the international community.

L'établissement de relations harmonieuses dans le monde d'aujourd'hui dépend de la connaissance et de la compréhension qu'ont d'eux-mêmes les individus et les peuples. Cette troisième édition de *Monographies et revues publiées à l'étranger dans le cadre des études canadiennes* est un éloquent témoignage des efforts et du temps passé par de nombreux chercheurs à connaître et comprendre le Canada. Les centaines d'ouvrages répertoriés dans cette bibliographie marquent l'aboutissement de ces recherches.

Je tiens à féliciter tous ces chercheurs, dont les travaux contribuent à mieux faire connaître le Canada et les Canadiens sur la scène internationale.

The Right Honourable Joe Clark  
Secretary of State for External Affairs

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'J. Clark', written in a cursive style.

Le très honorable Joe Clark  
Secrétaire d'état aux affaires extérieures

## INTRODUCTION

This document revises and updates the second edition of a bibliography produced in 1987 by the Dept. of External Affairs under the title, Monographs and Periodicals Published Abroad in the Context of Canadian Studies.

The bibliography contains references to books and serial titles which were published outside Canada but which deal in whole, or in part, with Canada or with Canadians. In the present edition its scope has been enlarged to include theses from non-Canadian universities.

In addition to expanded coverage, the bibliography has been reorganized into broad subject categories, subarranged alphabetically by author. This arrangement is intended to assist both researchers who wish to survey Canadian Studies activities in a specific field, and librarians wishing to use the document as a reference tool for collection development. A name index provides a second point of access.

The titles for the bibliography were collected over the course of a year-long pilot project sponsored jointly by the Dept. of External Affairs, and the National Library of Canada. Approximately 25 percent of the titles in the bibliography are in the documentation centre of the ICCS and were collected through the generous donations of Canadian Studies associations, programs and scholars, and the

Cet ouvrage est une version révisée et mise à jour de la bibliographie publiée en 1987 par le Ministère des affaires extérieures sous le titre: Monographies et revues publiées à l'étranger dans le cadre des études canadiennes.

La bibliographie énumère des livres et périodiques publiés à l'étranger, et qui portent, en tout ou en partie, sur le Canada ou les Canadiens. Cette édition inclut également des thèses soutenues dans des universités hors du Canada.

La bibliographie est divisée en grandes catégories, par sujet, et les ouvrages à l'intérieur de chaque catégorie sont classés par ordre alphabétique d'auteurs. Nous avons décidé d'adopter cette façon de faire pour faciliter le travail des chercheurs qui voudraient obtenir rapidement une vue d'ensemble de la production dans un domaine spécifique des études canadiennes, et pour aider les bibliothécaires qui utiliseront cette bibliographie comme instrument pour leur travail d'acquisition. On peut également utiliser la bibliographie à partir de l'index des noms.

Le travail de collecte des données pour cet ouvrage a été réalisé dans le cadre d'un projet pilote, subventionné conjointement par le Ministère des affaires extérieures et la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada. Le Centre de documentation du

academic affairs officers at Canadian missions abroad. The remaining titles were compiled through a search of various data bases and bibliographies. A complete list of sources is appended.

Items not owned by the National Library have been identified and are in the process of being catalogued, and turned over to the N.L. for its collection and for entry into the national bibliography, Canadiana.

While every attempt has been made to ensure as comprehensive a bibliography as possible for the years 1980 to present, the list is by no means complete. New titles which come to the attention of the ICCS will be added to the bibliographic database for inclusion in a subsequent edition. Authors, researchers, and publishers are invited to forward pertinent books or bibliographic information to the ICCS for this purpose.

CIEC conserve environ 25 pour cent des ouvrages mentionnés dans la bibliographie. Ce sont des exemplaires qui nous ont été généreusement donnés par des Associations d'études canadiennes, ou encore par des chercheurs, des centres ou des programmes d'études canadiennes, ou encore par les chargés d'affaires culturelles des ambassades canadiennes. Les autres titres énumérés dans la bibliographie ont été compilés à partir de banques de données et de bibliographies diverses. On trouvera en annexe la liste complète des sources utilisées.

Parmi les titres répertoriés, nous avons sélectionné ceux que ne possédait pas encore la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada. Ces ouvrages seront catalogués, puis remis à la Bibliothèque, qui les incorporera dans sa collection et dans Canadiana, la bibliographie nationale du Canada.

Nous avons tenté, dans toute la mesure du possible, d'inventorier tous les titres parus pendant les années 1980. Toutefois, la bibliographie n'est certainement pas complète, et nous continuerons d'entrer tous les nouveaux titres que nous découvrirons dans notre base de données, afin de les inclure dans une prochaine édition. Nous invitons donc les chercheurs et les éditeurs à nous faire parvenir tout ouvrage ou toute référence qui pourraient être incorporés dans cette future édition.



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS /

### REMERCIEMENTS

Many individuals and groups have contributed to the success of this project.

I would like first to thank the Department of External Affairs for funding the project and the publication of the book. In particular, I wish to thank Donna Thurston of the Academic Relations Division, for her assistance and support.

The staff of the various Canadian missions abroad have also been very helpful in forwarding new publications. Special thanks are due to Kensei Yoshida, academic relations officer, and Hiroshi Komatsu, library clerk, at the Canadian Embassy in Tokyo for supplying transliterated listings of Japanese-language academic books published over the past few years.

The National Library of Canada has also provided tremendous assistance and support. I would like to thank André Paul, Margot Clarke, Monique Dupré and Celeste Blanco of the Acquisitions and Bibliographic Services Branch, and Rosalie Fox and Ursula Schultz in the Reference and Information Services Division.

The member associations of the ICCS, Canadian Studies programs, and individual scholars have played the most vital part in the success of the project, sending in many of the titles in the bibliography and thus enriching

Ce projet a bénéficié de l'aide de nombreux groupes et individus.

Je tiens à remercier tout d'abord le Ministère des affaires extérieures, qui a publié les premières éditions de cet ouvrage, et qui a subventionné le projet. L'aide de Donna Thurston, de la Direction des relations internationales en matière d'éducation, a été particulièrement précieuse.

Les membres du personnel des diverses ambassades du Canada, qui nous ont fait parvenir les publications les plus récentes, nous ont également été d'un grand secours. Kensei Yoshida, agent des relations culturelles, et Hiroshi Komatsu, commis bibliothécaire, nous ont obligeamment fourni les transpositions en alphabet romain des titres d'ouvrages japonais parus récemment.

Je voudrais aussi remercier très sincèrement plusieurs membres du personnel de la Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada, qui n'ont pas ménagé leur aide et leur soutien: André Paul, Margot Clarke, Monique Dupré et Céleste Blanco, de la Direction des acquisitions et des services bibliographiques, et Rosalie Fox et Ursula Schultze de la Division des services de référence et d'information.

Il me reste à remercier les principaux acteurs, et ceux et celles qui ont contribué de façon

the documentation centre of the ICCS. I wish to thank all the Canadianists who contributed to the project, and in particular to Kazuo Ishikawa, Jean-Michel Lacroix, Luca Codignola, Ermini Luisa, Ida Palomba, Gabriella Bianchi, Claudio Murri, Malcolm Alexander, Peter Crabb, Alan Lawson, Moira Newman, Zhao Deyan, Wang Tongfu, Yang Zhangji, Friedel H. Bastein, Hans-Josef Niederehe, Rainer-Olaf Schultze, Reingard M. Nischik, Karl Lenz, Gerhard Dusterhaus, Paul Goetsch, Rolf Franzbecker, Volkert Wiesner, Michael H. Weiler, Judit Molnár and Anna Jakabfi, Om P. Juneja, Arie Shachar, Riana O'Dwyer, Dae Ryung Chang, Lilianne E. Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Louise Bakker, Bengt Streijffert, Judy Collingwood, Will Hamley, Marjorie Harper, Jolanta Uhlar, Vadim A. Kolenecko, Marion Salinger, Vernon R. Linqvist, Earl H. Fry, J. B. Cullingworth, Stephen Blank, Melane Guidotti, Jeffrey Ian Ross, Robert M. Stern, Gary M. Throop, J. Richard Beach, Alice R. Stewart, and Robert L. Monahan.

Sincere thanks are offered to Raymonde Evans and Chantal Poirier for their help with data-entry and indexing, to Gloria Wan Ying Wong for transliteration of Chinese titles, and to Judy McNeil, Gina Datta, and Alexander Shubin for assistance in proof-reading. Any errors remaining are the responsibility of the compiler alone.

cruciale au succès du projet: les Associations membres du CIEC, les programmes d'études canadiennes et les chercheurs individuels, qui nous ont tous aidé en envoyant titres et ouvrages au Centre de documentation du CIEC. Merci spécialement à Jean-Michel Lacroix, Luca Codignola, Ermini Luisa, Ida Palomba, Gabriella Bianchi, Claudio Murri, Malcolm Alexander, Peter Crabb, Alan Lawson, Moira Newman, Zhao Deyan, Wang Tongfu, Yang Zhangji, Friedel H. Bastein, Hans-Josef Niederehe, Rainer-Olaf Schultze, Reingard M. Nischik, Karl Lenz, Gerhard Dusterhaus, Paul Goetsch, Rolf Franzbecker, Volkert Wiesner, Michael H. Weiler, Judit Molnár, Anna Jakabfi, Arie Shachar, Om P. Juneja, Riana O'Dwyer, Dae Ryung Chang, Lilianne E. Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Louise Bakker, Bengt Streijffert, Judy Collingwood, Will Hamley, Marjorie Harper, Jolanta Uhlar, Vadim A. Kolenecko, Marion Salinger, Vernon R. Linqvist, Earl H. Fry, J. B. Cullingworth, Stephen Blank, Melane Guidotti, Jeffrey Ian Ross, Robert M. Stern, J. Richard Beach, Alice R. Stewart, Gary M. Throop, et Robert L. Monahan.

Merci également à Raymonde Evans et à Chantal Poirier, qui ont contribué à l'entrée des données et à la constitution de l'index, et à Gloria Wan Ying Wong, qui a transposé les titres chinois. Judy McNeil, Gina Datta et Alexander Shubin ont assuré une partie de la lecture d'épreuves. L'auteure assume toute responsabilité pour les erreurs qui pourraient subsister.

## EDITORIAL NOTES /

### GUIDE D'UTILISATION

#### ORGANIZATION

The Bibliography is organized into eleven categories, broadly based on Dewey Decimal classification.

Part I. *Bibliography, Collections* contains bibliographies in all fields, library catalogues, library science and journalism.

Part II. *Sociology, Anthropology* also includes multiculturalism, and Ethnic and Native Studies.

Part III. *Politics, Law, Public Administration* has, in addition, titles in the field of organization and management.

Part IV. *Economics, Commerce* encompasses all aspects of economics, business and trade.

Part V. *Social Services, Education* brings together social problems and programs, and educational topics.

Part VI. *Science, Technology* contains the pure and applied sciences such as geology, ecology, zoology, botany, medicine, agriculture, forestry and engineering.

Part VII. *Arts, Recreation* deals with the fine and performing arts, leisure and recreational pursuits.

Part VIII. *Language, Literature* includes French, English and Native languages and Canadian literature in all languages. The emphasis is on literary criticism. Foreign language translations of Canadian literature have not been included in the bibliography.

#### STRUCTURE

La bibliographie comporte onze catégories, qui suivent en générale le système de classement Dewey.

La 1ère partie, *Bibliographie, Collections* énumère les bibliographies dans toutes les disciplines, les catalogues de bibliothèques, les ouvrages de bibliothéconomie et de journalisme.

La 2e partie, *Sociologie, Anthropologie*, inclut également les études sur le multiculturalisme, les autochtones et l'ethnologie.

La 3e partie, *Politique, Droit, Administration*, comprend aussi les études sur le management et les organisations.

La 4e partie, *Economie, Commerce*, inclut tous les aspects de l'économie, du commerce et des affaires.

La 5e partie, *Services sociaux, Education*, regroupe tout ce qui a trait aux problèmes et programmes sociaux et tout ce qui concerne l'éducation.

La 6e partie, *Science, Technologie*, comprend toutes les science pures et appliquées.

La 7e partie, *Arts, Loisirs*, inclut les beaux-arts, les arts de la scène, et tout le domaine des loisirs.

La 8e partie, *Langues, Littératures*, comprend les études sur le français, l'anglais, les langues autochtones et les ouvrages sur la littérature canadienne dans toutes les langues. L'accent est mis sur la critique littéraire. Les traductions

Part IX. *Geography, Travel* embraces geography and description and travel in Canada.

Part X. *History, Civilization* encompasses past and present conditions in Canada.

Part XI. *Generalities* contains titles dealing with Canadian Studies associations, programs and conferences such as association newsletters, membership lists, and general conference proceedings.

Within each main section titles are arranged alphabetically by author. Works entered under title precede the author entries. Thus, serials are generally found at the beginning of each section. The exceptions are those serials which deal with the internal policies and operations of an organization (i.e. newsletters). These are listed by name of the organization. Single issues of serial titles have been treated as monographs and are entered under the editor for that issue.

#### STYLE

Bibliographical entries follow the *Chicago Manual of Style*. Pagination and the International Standard Book Number have also been included as an aid to identification. A typical entry includes the following information:

Author, or Editor (s). *Title of the book*. Series. Place: Publisher  
Date. pagination. ISBN

Editorial comments are enclosed within square brackets.

Non-English and -French titles are transcribed according to the source consulted.

en langues étrangères d'oeuvres littéraires canadiennes ne sont pas incluses.

La 9e partie, *Géographie, Voyages*, comprend la géographie et les descriptions de voyages au Canada.

La 10e partie, *Histoire, Civilization*, regroupe toutes les oeuvres sur les conditions de vie passées et présentes au Canada.

La 11e partie, *Généralités*, inclut les ouvrages concernant les Associations d'études canadiennes, les programmes d'études, les conférences, les bulletins de nouvelles et les listes de membres.

Dans chaque catégorie, les ouvrages sont classés par ordre alphabétique d'auteurs. Ainsi, les périodiques sont généralement placés au début de chaque section. Les exceptions à cette règle concernent les ouvrages concernant les politiques et le fonctionnement interne d'un organisme (par exemple, les bulletins de nouvelles). Ces titres sont classés sous le nom de l'organisme en question. Les numéros spéciaux de périodiques ont été assimilés à des monographies, et sont classés sous le nom de l'éditeur de ce numéro.

#### CONVENTIONS

On a suivi les règles de présentation du *Chicago Manual of Style*. On a également fourni la pagination et le numéro ISBN, afin de faciliter le repérage. Une référence typique inclut les éléments suivants:

Auteur, ou Editeur(s). *Titre de l'ouvrage*. Numéro. Lieu d'édition: Editeur, Date. Pagination. ISBN

Transliterations of Chinese characters follow the Wade-Giles system of romanization as set out by the Library of Congress.

#### **PRODUCTION**

The bibliography was produced in-house from a series of reports generated from an INMAGIC bibliographic database. The reports were loaded into WordPerfect 5 and camera-ready copy produced with a Hewlett Packard LaserJet Series II printer.

Les commentaires de nature éditoriale apparaissent entre parenthèses carrées.

Les titres d'ouvrages en langue autre que le français ou l'anglais ont été reproduits tels que répertoriés dans la source consultée.

La transcription des caractères chinois est conforme au système Wade-Giles de la Library of Congress.

#### **PRODUCTION**

Cette bibliographie a été compilée par le Secrétariat du CIEC, à partir du logiciel de base de données bibliographiques INMAGIC. Les données ont ensuite été traitées en utilisant le logiciel de traitement de texte WordPerfect 5.0, et les prêts-à-photographier ont été tirés sur une imprimante au laser Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II.

**ABBREVIATIONS /  
ABRÉVIATIONS**

Aufl.	Auflage
Ausg.	Ausgabe
Bd.	Band
ed.(s)	editor(s), or/ou edition/édition
diss.	dissertation
et. al.	et alii
ISBN	International Standard Book Number
Jahrg.	Jahrgang
new ser.	new series
no.	number/numéro
Nr.	Nummer
p.	pages
Ph.D.	Doctor of Philosophy
réd.	rédacteur
rev.	revised
S.l.	sine loco
s.n.	sine nomine
t.	tome
vol.	volume

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIONS / BIBLIOGRAPHIES, COLLECTIONS

- Anctil, Pierre, comp.** *A Franco-American Bibliography: New England.* Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center, 1979. ix, 137 p.
- Armstrong, Frederick H., Alan F.J. Artibise, and Melvin Baker.** *Bibliography of Canadian Urban History.* 6 Vols. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-538-P-543. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1980.
- Arndt, Karl John Richard, and May E. Olson.** *Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Guyana, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, USA (Addenda), Uruguay, Venezuela.* Vol. 2 of *The German Language Press of the Americas, 1732-1968.* Pullach/Munich: Verlag Dokumentation, [1973]. 708 p. ISBN: 3-7940-3421-X
- Bähr, Dieter.** *A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language in Canada from 1857 to 1976.* Anglistische Forschungen, Heft 116. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1977. 51 p. ISBN: 3-533-02565-9
- Bloomfield, Valerie.** *Guide to Resources for Canadian Studies in Britain: With Some Reference to Relevant Collections in Europe.* 2nd ed. London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1983. xxi, 252 p. ISBN: 0-9509063-0-1
- Breen, William J., and Julie G. Marshall.** *Resources for North American Studies: An Annotated List of Microform Collections in Australian Libraries Relating to the United States and Canada.* Library Publication, no. 28. Bundoora: Borchardt Library, La Trobe University, 1985. vi, 86 p. ISBN: 0-85816-595-3
- British Association for Canadian Studies.** *Report of a Seminar on Libraries and Resources for Canadian Studies in Britain.* Canada House Canadian Studies Occasional Paper Series, 1. London: Canada House, 1982. 25 p.
- Brumble, H. David.** *An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1981. 177 p. ISBN: 0-8032-1175-9

BIBLIOGRAPHIE & COLLECTIONS

- Carrington, David K. and Richard W. Stephenson, eds. *Map Collections in the United States and Canada: A Directory*. 4th ed. New York: Special Libraries Association, 1985. 178 p. ISBN: 0-87111-306-6
- Chaney, Michael P., ed. *Sources for the Study of Canadian-American Relations: Manuscripts at the University of Vermont Library*. Burlington: University of Vermont Bailey-Howe Library, 1986. 47 p. ISBN: 0-940155-00-1
- Choquette, Diane. *New Religious Movements in the United States and Canada: A Critical Assessment and Annotated Bibliography*. Bibliographies and Indexes in Religious Studies, no. 5. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xi, 235 p. ISBN: 0-313-23772-7
- Cohen, Sanford F. *Pollution from Land Use Activities in the Great Lakes Basin: A Selected Bibliography*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-577. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 10 p.
- Commonwealth Institute. *Canada in Maps: Topographical Maps from Canadian Maps and Survey Department, Available on Loan from Commonwealth Institute, Scotland, 8 Rutland Square, Edinburgh EH1 2AS*. Edinburgh: Commonwealth Institute, 1983. 37 leaves.
- Crumb, Lawrence N. *Historic Preservation in the Pacific Northwest: A Bibliography of Sources, 1947-1978*. CPL Bibliography, no. 11. Chicago: CPL Bibliographies, 1979. vi, 57 p.
- Day, Alan Edwin. *Search for the Northwest Passage: An Annotated Bibliography*. Garland Reference Library of Social Science, vol. 186. New York: Garland Pub., 1986. xiv, 632 p. ISBN: 0-8240-9288-0
- Duke University. Perkins Library. *Canadiana: Nonprint Resources held in Perkins Library*. S.l.: Duke University, 1984. 54 leaves.
- Dworaczek, Marian. *History of the Canadian Labour Unions: A Selective Bibliography*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1300. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1983. 7 p. ISBN: 0-88066-710-9
- Filby, P. William, ed. *Passenger and Immigration Lists Bibliography, 1538-1900: Being a Guide to Published Lists of Arrivals in the United States and Canada*. 1st ed. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1981. 195 p. ISBN: 0-8103-1098-8



## BIBLIOGRAPHY & COLLECTIONS

- Filby, P. William, ed.** *Passenger and Immigration Lists Bibliography, 1538-1900: Being a Guide to Published Lists of Arrivals in the United States and Canada, First Edition: First Supplement (With Combined Index to Basic Volume and Supplement)*. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1984. xi, 132 p. ISBN: 0-8103-1644-7
- Fleming, E. P. L.** "A History of Publishing in Toronto, 1798 to 1841 With a Descriptive Bibliography of Imprints." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1980. 791 leaves.
- Freshwater, Peter B., ed.** *Canadian Resources in Scottish Libraries: Proceedings of a Seminar held on 11th December 1981 in Edinburgh University Library*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Library, 1982. 43 p.
- Gabel, Gernot U.** *Canadian Literature: An Index to Theses Accepted by Canadian Universities, 1925-1980*. 1st ed. Köln: Edition Gemini, 1984. 157 p. ISBN: 3-922331-15-7
- Gakovich, Robert P., and Milan M. Radovich, comps.** *Serbs in the United States and Canada: A Comprehensive Bibliography*. Edited by Joseph D. Dwyer. HRC Ethnic Bibliography, no. 1. Minneapolis: Immigration History Research Center, University of Minnesota, 1976. xii, 129 p.
- Geahigan, Priscilla C.** *U.S. and Canadian Businesses, 1955 to 1987: A Bibliography*. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. ISBN: 0-81082-186-9
- Gebbia, Alessandro, and Maria Dosolina Gebbia, eds.** *Repertorio dei materiali sulla cultura canadese conservati presso il Centro Studi Americani di Roma*. Roma: Embassy of Canada, 1981.
- Georges, Robert A., and Stephen Stern.** *American and Canadian Immigrant and Ethnic Folklore: An Annotated Bibliography*. New York: Garland Publ., 1982. xix, 484 p. ISBN: 0-82409-307-0
- Gregor, Jan, comp.** *Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics 1968-1980: Section 7, Canadian Ethnic Mosaic*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1924. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 33 p. ISBN: 0-89028-844-5
- Grünsteudel, Günther, ed.** *Canadiana Bibliographie: Veröffentlichungen deutschsprachiger Kanadisten 1980-1987*. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 1. Bochum: Studienverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1989. 89 p. ISBN: 3-88339-703-2

- Günzel, Hermann.** *Verzeichnis der Kanada-Bestände in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und West-Berlin.* Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 28. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1986. 175 p.
- Handy, Maureen E., comp.** *Native American Periodicals and Newspapers 1828-1982: Bibliography, Publishing Record and Holdings.* Edited by James P. Danky. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1984. xxxii, 532 p. ISBN: 0-313-23773-5
- Herberg, Mirko, and Adriana Trozzi, eds.** *Canadiana: studio bibliografico.* With the collaboration of Giovanni Bonanno and Giovanni Dotoli. Biblioteca della ricerca. Cultura straniera, 22. Fasano: Schena, 1988.
- Hoerder, Dirk, ed.** *The Immigrant Labor Press in North America, 1840s-1970s: An Annotated Bibliography.* 3 Vols. Bibliographies and Indexes in American History, 4 ; 7 ; 8. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. ISBN: 0-313-24638-6
- Hondius, E.H., and W.M. Peletier.** *Amerikaanse en Canadese rechtswetenschappelijke literatuur in Nederlanse bibliotheken: lijst van Amerikaanse en Canadese juridische tijdschriften, jurisprudentieverzamelingen, serie-en standaardwerken = American and Canadian Law Literature in Dutch Libraries: Location Guide to Holdings of American and Canadian Law Journals, Law Reports, Serials, Digests and Standard Works.* Deventer : Kluwer, 1973. 80 p.
- Kanada Taishikan.** *Kanada Kankei hogo bunken mokuroko [Bibliography of Japanese Publications on Canada]* Tokyo: Kanada Taishikan, Kohobu, 1979. 102 p.
- Kelly, David H.** *Bilingual-Multicultural Education in Canada: Interpretation and Bibliography.* Special Studies in Comparative Education, no. 15. Buffalo: Comparative Education Center, Faculty of Educational Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1986. 59 p. ISBN: 0-937033-05-7
- Klos, Sheila M., and Christine M. Smith, eds.** *Historical Bibliography of Art Museum Serials From the United States and Canada. Occasional Papers, no. 5.* Tucson: Art Libraries Society of North America, 1987. 58 p.
- Kuehl, Warren F.** *Dissertations in History 1970-June 1980: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States & Canadian Universities.* Santa Barbara: ABC-Clio, 1985. xvii, 466 p. ISBN: 0-87436-356-X

## BIBLIOGRAPHY & COLLECTIONS

- Lacroix, Jean-Michel, comp.** *Anatomie de la presse ethnique au Canada.* Talence: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 1988. 493 p. ISBN: 2-85892-113-X
- Laine, Edward W.** *On the Archival Heritage of the Finnish Canadian Working-Class Movement: A Researcher's Guide and Inventory to the Finnish Organization of Canada Collection at the National Archives of Canada.* Turku, Finland: Institute of Migration, 1987. 455 p.
- Lambert, Ronald D.** *The Sociology of Contemporary Quebec Nationalism: An Annotated Bibliography and Review.* Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 2. Garland Reference Library of Social Science, 78. New York: Garland Pub., 1981. lxvi, 148 p. ISBN: 0-8240-9480-8
- Lawson, Alan, comp.** *Comparative Australian-Canadian Literary Studies: A Bibliography.* St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1985. [9] p.
- Lingenberg, Walter, ed.** *Bibliotheksautomatisierung in den USA und in Kanada: Bericht über eine Studienreise von fünf deutschen Bibliothekaren im Jahre 1972.* Bibliothekspraxis, Bd. 10. Pullach bei München: Verlag Dokumentation, 1973. 149 p.
- Mahler, Gregory.** *Contemporary Canadian Politics: An Annotated Bibliography, 1970-1987.* Bibliographies and Indexes in Law and Political Science, No. 10. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xiv, 400 p. ISBN: 0-313-255510-5
- Mall, Patricia D., and David R. McDonald, comps.** *Tulapai to Tokay: A Bibliography of Alcohol Use and Abuse Among Native Americans of North America.* With a foreword and literature review by Joy H. Leland. New Haven: HRAF Press, 1980. xv, 356 p. ISBN: 0-87536-253-2
- Marcussen, Berit Timm, Randi Tobiassen, and Edel Fearnley, comps.** *List of Books Concerning the Study of Canada at the American Institute, University of Oslo.* 3rd ed. Oslo: University of Oslo, American Institute, 1982.
- Maulaurie, Jean, réd.** *Arctica 1978: VIIe Congrès international des bibliothèques nordiques = 7th Northern Libraries Colloquy.* Colloques internationaux du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, no. 585. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1982. 580 p. ISBN: 2-222-02823-X

BIBLIOGRAPHIE & COLLECTIONS

- May, Cedric, comp. *A Guide to the Study of Quebec for Teachers and Students in Britain*. Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1982. 19 p.
- McAdam, Jami. *Wage and Price Controls in Canada: Official Reports*. Public Administration Series, Bibliography, P-802. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1981. 19 p.
- McLaren-Turner, Patricia, ed. *Canadian Studies: Papers Presented at a Colloquium at the British Library 17-19 August 1983*. British Library Occasional Papers, 1. London: The British Library, 1984. 210 p. ISBN: 0-7123-0039-2
- Moulton, Donalee. *The Architectural Societies of Canada: A Listing*. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-163. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 4 p.
- Myroniuk, Halyna, and Christine Worobec, comps. *Ukrainians in North America: A Select Bibliography*. St. Paul, Minn.: Immigration History Research Center, University of Minnesota; Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1981. 236 p. ISBN: 0-919045-04-9
- Nadel, Ira Bruce. *Jewish Writers of North America: A Guide to Information Sources*. American Studies Information Guide Series, vol. 8. Detroit: Gale Research, 1981. xix, 493 p. ISBN: 0-8103-1484-3
- Neri, Algerina, and Giovanni Pizzorusso, eds. *Catalogo dei libri e dei periodici di interesse canadese presso l'Università degli studi di Pisa*. Pisa: Servizio Editoriale Universitario di Pisa, 1986. 168 p.
- Nicholson, Norman L., and L. M. Sebert. *The Maps of Canada: A Guide to Official Canadian Maps, Charts, Atlases and Gazetteers*. Folkestone, Kent: W. Dawson, 1981. x, 251 p.
- Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen. *Canadiana Zentralkatalog: CAN*. 1. Ausgabe. Göttingen: Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, 1986. 9 leaves + 12 microfiche.
- Nihon Kanada Gakkai. *Kanada Kenkei hogo bunken mokuroku: 1977-1988 [Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Japan: 1977-1988]* Tokyo: Nihon Kanada Gakkai, 1988. 150 p.
- Nihon Kanada Gakkai. *Kanada Kenkei hogo bunken mokuroku II: 1979-1982 [Bibliography of Japanese Publications on Canada II: 1979-1982]* Tokyo: Nihon Kanada Gakkai, 1983. 38 p.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY & COLLECTIONS

- Nischik, Reingard M., ed.** *Hilfsmittel im Studium der englischen Philologie (Anglistik, Amerikanistik und Kanadistik): Literaturwissenschaft, Sprachwissenschaft und Fachdidaktik.* Köln: Englisch Seminar der Universität Köln, 1984. 49 p.
- Ostrye, Anne T.** *Foreign Investment in the American and Canadian West, 1870-1914: An Annotated Bibliography.* Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1986. vii, 192 p. ISBN: 0-8108-1866-3
- Pilli, Arja.** *The Finnish-Language Press in Canada, 1901-1939: A Study in the History of Ethnic Journalism.* Translated by Sirkka and Keith Battarbee. *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae. Dissertationes humanarum litterarum*, 34. Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedekatemia, 1982. 328 p.
- Poliakova, T. I.** *Razvitie svyazei mezhdru SSSR i Kanadoi v oblasti kul'tury 1965-1975: bibliograficheskii ukazatel'* Moskva: Vses. gos. biblioteka inostrannoi lit-ry, 1983. 53 p.
- Reid, Elspeth, comp.** *Sub-Doctoral Theses on Canada Accepted by Universities in the United Kingdom & Ireland 1899-1986: Together With a Supplement to J.J. Dossick "Doctoral Research on Canada and the Canadians, 1884-1983"* Edited by John McIlwaine. London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1989. 10 p.
- Relsted, Connie, comp.** *Canadiana at the University of Aarhus: The Canadian Collection of the Library of the English Department, University of Aarhus, Denmark.* Aarhus: University of Aarhus, English Department, 1985. 94 p.
- Roff, Renée, comp.** *Directory of American Book Workers: A Comprehensive Listing of Hand Workers in the Book Arts Within the United States and Canada.* Bronxville, N.Y.: N. T. Smith, 1981. 117 p. ISBN: 0-935164-05-7
- Rubio, Mary.** *Udstillingskatalog "Kanadiske Børnebøger."* Aarhus: Kommunes Biblioteker Hovedbibliotekets afdeling for børn, 1984. 17 p.
- Senécal, André and Nancy Crane, comps.** *Quebec Studies: A Selected Annotated Bibliography.* Burlington, VT: Information Center on Canada, 1982. 215 p.
- Surtees, Robert J.** *Canadian Indian Policy: A Critical Bibliography.* Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indian Bibliographical Series. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1982. ix, 107 p. ISBN: 0-253-31300-7

BIBLIOGRAPHIE & COLLECTIONS

- Swanick, Eric L. *Bilingualism in the Federal Canadian Public Service*. Public Administration Series Bibliography P-425. Monticello: Vance Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 6 p.
- Swanick, Eric L. *Canadian Trade Missions: An Introductory Bibliography*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-446. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 4 p.
- Swanick, Eric L. *Current Writings on Nova Scotia Architecture: An Introductory Bibliography*. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-318. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 6 p.
- Swanick, Eric L. *Housing and Architecture in North American Northern Regions*. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-186. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 7 p.
- Swanick, Eric L. *Introductory Bibliography on the Canadian Treasury Board*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-303. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1979. 3 p.
- Swanick, Eric L. *Religious Architecture of Canada*. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-188. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 8 p.
- Swanick, Eric L. *Workmen's Compensation in Canada*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-584. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 4 p.
- Swanick, Lynne Struthers. *The Role of Government in Providing Child Care Facilities: A Checklist of Sources*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-85. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1978. 9 p.
- Swanick, Lynne Struthers. *Women and Pensions: A Checklist of Publications*. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-273. Monticello: Vance Bibliographies, 1979. 9 p.
- Tupling, Donald M., ed. *Canada: A Dissertation Bibliography*. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms International, 1980. vi, 131 p.
- Tupling, Donald M., ed. *Canada: A Dissertation Bibliography: 1983 Supplement = Canada: une bibliographie de dissertations: 1983 supplément*. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms International, 1983. x, 31 p.
- Vallentine, John F., ed. *U.S.-Canadian Range Management, 1935-1977: A Selected Bibliography on Ranges, Pastures, Wildlife, Livestock, and Ranching*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Oryx Press, 1978. xvii, 337 p. ISBN: 0-912700-11-4

**Williams, Alan F. and David R. Ingram, comps.** *Études canadiennes = Canadian Studies: Books, Atlases, and Other Illustrative Materials Relating to Social, Political, Economic and Cultural Affairs in Canada, Selected from the Holdings of the Library of the University of Birmingham.* Birmingham: The University, 1981. 35 p.

**Zysman, Ewa.** *Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki i Kanada w piśmiennictwie polskim 1945-1985: bibliografia druków zwartych.* Biblioteka Zbioru dokumentów, nr. 48. Warszawa: Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1986. 272 p.

## II. SOCIOLOGIE, ANTHROPOLOGIE SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY

**Amenta, Rosalyn Marie.** "The Earth Mysticism of the Native American Tribal Peoples with Special Reference to the Circle Symbol and the Sioux Sun Dance Rite." Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1987.

**Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.** *Tradition and Change: Readings "Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions" April 26-29, 1987, The Manor House, Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Maryland.* Queenstown, MD: Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987.

**Athley, P.A.** "Aspects of Old Age in Two Communities in Britain and Canada, with Particular Reference to the Role of Television." M.Litt. thesis, University of Glasgow, 1982.

**Ayabe, Tsuneo, ed.** *Ethnicity and Multiculturalism in Canada: An Anthropological Study (1984).* Ibaraki: Institute of History and Anthropology, University of Tsukuba, 1986. 283 p.

**Bailey, Jerry Wayne.** "A Distribution Study of Three Late Prehistoric Culture Types in the Gulf of Georgia Region." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 108 leaves.

**Bailyn, Bernard.** *Voyagers to the West: Emigration From Britain to America on the Eve of the Revolution.* London: I.B. Tauris, 1987. xxvii, 668 p. ISBN: 1-85043-038-1

**Bancroft-Hunt, Norman, and Werner Forman.** *Indianervölker, Kulture im Zeichen des Totempfahls.* Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1980. 128 p.

**Bancroft-Hunt, Norman, and Werner Forman.** *Totempfahl und Maskentanz: die Indianer der pazifischen Nordwestküste.* Luzern: Atlantis, 1988. 128 p.

- Basham, Richard Dalton.** *Crisis in Blanc and White: Urbanization and Ethnic Identity in French Canada.* Boston: G. K. Hall; Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Pub. Co., 1978. x, 287 p. ISBN: 0-8161-8251-5
- Bechtler-Voseckova, Eva, and Peter Gerber.** *Nordamerikanische Indianer: ihre Geschichte und ihre Kulturen.* 2.Aufl. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich, 1980. 106 p.
- Benko, Georges B., réd.** *Les nouveaux aspects de la théorie sociale: de la géographie à la sociologie.* Terre et sociétés, 13. Caen: Paradigme, avec le concours du Centre Culturel Canadien, Paris, 1988. 276 p. ISBN: 2-86878-029-6
- Bilgé, Barbara J.** "Variations in Family Structure and Organization in the Turkish Community of Southeast Michigan and Adjacent Canada." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1985.
- Bölscher, Marianne.** *The Potlach in Anthropological Theory: A Re-Evaluation of Certain Ethnographic Data and Theoretical Approaches.* Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen, Heft 34. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 12 p.
- Brake, Michael.** *Comparative Youth Culture: The Sociology of Youth Cultures and Youth Subcultures in America, Britain and Canada.* London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. x, 228 p. ISBN: 0-7100-9898-7
- Bramly, Serge.** *Im Reiche des Wakan: Schamanismus und Magie der Indianer Nordamerikas.* Translated from French by René Taschner. 2. Aufl. Basel: Sphinx Verlag, 1982. 264 p. ISBN: 3-85914-155-4
- Braroe, Niels Winther.** *Indian & White: Self-Image and Interaction in a Canadian Plains Community.* Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1975. x, 205 p. ISBN: 0-8047-0877-0
- Broch, Harald Beyer, Kirsten Nielsen, and Arild Haugli.** *Den Fjerde verden: minoritetsspolitikk og praksis.* Bergen: Universitetsforlaget, 1978. 74 p.
- Brody, Hugh.** *Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North.* London: Faber, 1987. xvi, 254 p. ISBN: 0-571-15096-9
- Brody, Hugh.** *Maps and Dreams: Indians and the British Columbia Frontier.* London: Faber & Faber, 1981. xxv, 294 p. ISBN: 0-571-14581-7



- Brown, Timothy Benjamin.** "Canadian Cultural Nationalism." M.A. thesis, American University, 1982.
- Brown, Vinson.** *Native Americans of the Pacific Coast: Peoples of the Sea Wind.* Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph, 1985. 272 p. ISBN: 0-87961-134-0
- Bruggmann, Maximilien.** *Indianer der Nordwestküste*. Text by Peter R. Gerber. Zürich: U. Bär, 1987. 232 p. ISBN: 3-90513-709-7
- Burland, Cottie.** *North American Indian Mythology.* Rev. by Marion Wood. New Rev. ed. Library of the World's Myths and Legends. New York: P. Bedrick Books, 1985. 144 p. ISBN: 0-87226-016-X
- Cazemajou, Jean, réd.** *Les minorités hispaniques en Amérique du Nord 1960-1980: conflits idéologiques et échanges culturels: études et travaux.* Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1985. 226 p. ISBN: 2-86781-018-3
- Chadney, James G.** *The Sikhs of Vancouver. Immigrant Communities & Ethnic Minorities in the United States & Canada, 1.* New York: AMS Press, 1984. xii, 291 p. ISBN: 0-404-19403-6
- Chamberlain, M. E., ed.** *The Welsh in Canada.* S.l.: Canadian Studies in Wales Group, 1986. 102 p.
- Colvin, J. S.** "Major Determinants of Canadian Inter-Provincial Migration." M.Phil. thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1982.
- Condon, Richard G.** *Inuit Behaviour and Seasonal Change in the Canadian Arctic.* Studies in Cultural Anthropology, No. 2. Ann Arbor: UMI Research Press, 1983. xvi, 228 p. ISBN: 0-8357-1472-1
- Cullingworth, J. Barry.** *Urban and Regional Planning in Canada.* New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1987. xxii, 553 p. ISBN: 0-88738-135-9
- Curtis, Edward S.** *The Vanishing Race: Selections from Edward S. Curtis' The North American Indian.* Edited by M. Gidley. Seattle: University of Washington Press; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1987. 192 p. ISBN: 0-295-96513-4
- Dauenhauer, Nora Marks, and Richard Dauenhauer, eds.** *Haa Shuká. Our Ancestors: Tlingit Oral Narratives.* Classics of Tlingit Oral Literature, vol. 1. Seattle: University of Washington Press; Juneau: Sealaska Heritage Foundation, 1987. xvi, 514 p. ISBN: 0-295-96494-4

- Davis, Dona Lee. "Women's Experience of Menopause in a Newfoundland Fishing Village." Ph.D. diss., The University of North Carolina, 1980. 303 p.
- Davis, Nanciellen. *Ethnicity and Ethnic Group Persistence in an Acadian Village in Maritime Canada*. Immigrant Communities & Ethnic Minorities in the United States & Canada, 4. New York: AMS Press, 1985. xix, 233 p. ISBN: 0-404-19405-2
- De Kerckhove, Derrick, and Amilcare A. Iannucci, eds. *McLuhan e la metamorfosi dell'uomo: atti del convegno Venezia, 11-13 novembre 1982*. Pubblicazioni del Centro accademico canadese in Italia. Rome: Bulzoni Editore, 1984. 263 p.
- Demay, Joel. "Communication Among Saskatchewan Indians." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1987.
- Dempsey, Hugh A. *Big Bear: The End of Freedom*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1984. 227 p. ISBN: 0-8032-1668-8
- Dewhirst, John. *The Origins of Nootkan Whaling: A Definition of Northern and Central Nootkan Ecological Orientation for the Past Four Millenia*. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 33. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 11 p.
- Dey, Sukhen. "Religion, Culture, Traditions and Mathematics: A Case Study of Hindu Academicians in the United States and Canada." Ed.S. thesis, University of Louisville, 1981. 91 p.
- Dugan, Kathleen Margaret. *The Vision Quest of the Plains Indians: Its Spiritual Significance*. Studies in American Religion, vol. 13. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 1985. 260 p. ISBN: 0-88946-659-9
- Dumas, B. "Scientific Practice and Ideology: Philosophy and Sociology in Quebec, 1945-1980." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1984.
- Edmunds, R. David. *Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*. The Library of American Biography. Boston; Toronto: Little, Brown, 1984. viii, 246 p. ISBN: 0-316-21151-6
- Elliot, Bruce. *Irish Migrants in the Canadas: A New Approach*. Belfast: Institute of Irish Studies, The Queen's University of Belfast; Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1988. xvii, 371 p.

**Faenza, Roberto.** *Tra abbondanza e compromesso: viaggio nei misteri della comunicazione e della televisione di domani in Italia, Stati Uniti, Canada, Tanzania ed Europe.* 1. ed. Attualita. Milano: Feltrinelli, 1975. 278 p.

**Fairbanks, Carol, and Sara Brooks Sundberg.** *Farm Women on the Prairie Frontier: A Sourcebook for Canada and the United States.* Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1983. xiii, 237 p. ISBN: 0-8108-1625-3

**Fallico, Maria.** "La sindrome dell'emigrato: cambiamento culturale e condizionamento sociali a S. Vincenzo La Costa: indagine su un campione di lettere di emigrati ai familiari." Ph.D. diss., Università degli Studi dell Calabria, 1982.

**Ferenc, Bakó.** *Kanadai magyarok. Budapest: Gondolat, 1988. 319 p. ISBN: 963-282-091-6*

**Foster, F. G.** "Language and Social Change in Relationship to Rural Communities in Eastern Nova Scotia and Western Newfoundland." M.Litt. thesis, University of Cambridge, 1986.

**Fry, A. J., and Charles Forceville.** *Canadian Mosaic: Essays on Multiculturalism.* Canada Cahiers, no. 3. Amsterdam: Free University Press, with the Stichting Studiegenootschap Canada, 1988. 64 p. ISBN: 90-6256-653-7

**Fukao, Tokiko, and Mariko Sugahara.** *Mozaiku shakai no joseitachi: Kanada repoto.* Tokyo: ELEC Shuppan Bu, Eigo Kyoiku Kyogikai, 1980. 224 p.

**Gaffney, Michael Edward.** "Crosshanded: Work Organization and Values in a Newfoundland Fishery." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1982. 225 p.

**Gaucher, R.R.** "Class and State in Lower and Upper Canada, 1760-1873: Ground Work for the Analysis of Criminal Justice in Pre-Confederation Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Sheffield, 1983.

**Gerber, Peter R.** *Die Peyote-Religion: nordamerikanischer Indianer auf der Suche nach einer Identität.* Ethnologische Zeitschrift Zürich, 1979/2. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Universität, 1980.

**Gerber, Peter R., and Georges Ammann.** *Die Prärie- und Plains-Indianer: zur Kultur, Geschichte und Gegenwartssituation: Materialien und Vorschläge der Unterricht.* Indianer Nordamerikas, 1. Zürich: Pestalozzianum, 1987. 112 p.

- Gerber, Peter R., ed.** *Vom Recht Indianer zu sein: Menschenrechte und Landrechte der Indianer beider Amerika.* Ethnologische Schriften Zürich, 4. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich, 1986. 208 p. ISBN: 3-909105-02-5
- Gerhards, Eva.** *Blackfoot-Indianer: Buch zur Ausstellung im Staatlichen Museum für Völkerkunde München.* Innsbruck: Pinguin-Verlag; Frankfurt/M.: Umschau-Verlag, 1980. 127 p.
- Germano, Giovanni.** *Gli italiani del Canada occidentale: come nasce un centro comunitario = The Italians of Western Canada: How a Community Centre is Born.* Firenze: Giunti Marzocco, 1978. 191 p.
- Giraud, Marcel.** *The Métis in the Canadian West.* 2 Vols. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1986. ISBN: 0-80322-125-8
- Gonnsen, August.** "Labor Conflict in the Canadian Post Office: An Investigation of Factors Contributing to Its Persistence and Intensity." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1981. 169 p.
- Goodchild, Peter.** *Survival Skills of the North American Indians.* 1st ed. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1984. 234 p. ISBN: 0-914091-64-6
- Guillaume, Pierre, Jean-Michel Lacroix, Jacques Zylberberg, et Réjean Pelletier, réds.** *Minorités et état.* Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1986. 276 p. ISBN: 2-86782-040-X
- Guillaume, Pierre, réd.** *Le facteur religieux dans la vie publique canadienne: le Canada: actes du colloque des 30 novembre et 1er décembre 1979.* Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, no. 1. S.l.: Centre d'études canadiennes en sciences sociales, Institut d'études politiques de Bordeaux, 1980. 244 p.
- Guillaume, Pierre, réd.** *Sensibilités canadiennes.* Vol. 2 de *Actes du colloque des 5 et 6 novembre 1982.* Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, no. 4. E.R.A., 968. S.l.: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, 1983. [90] p. ISBN: 2-85892-067-2
- Gutkin, Harry.** *A Century of Jewish Settlement in Western Canada: Beth Hatefutsoth, the Nahum Goldmann Museum of the Jewish Diaspora, Tel-Aviv, 1980/81 = Me'ah shenot yishuv Yehudi be-m'arav Kanadah.* Tel-Aviv: Beth Hatefutsoth, [1980?]. [48] p.
- Hallowell, Lyle Allen.** "The Political Economy of Violence and Control: A Sociological History of Professional Ice Hockey." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1981. 514 p.

- Hamilton, William George.** "Utilizing Humanistic Field Methods in Objectifying Sense of Place: A Scenic Landscape Analysis in the North Okanagan Valley, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980. 342 p.
- Handrick, Philip James.** "Institutions, Ideology and Power: Social Change in the Eastern Townships of Quebec." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1981. 344 p.
- Hargous, Sabine.** *Les Indiens du Canada. Le temps de l'autre.* Paris: Ramsay, 1980. 188 p. ISBN: 2-859-56133-1
- Harper, Marjory.** *Emigration from North-East Scotland.* 2 Vols. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. 390, 332 p. ISBN: 0-08-036415-2 (vol. 1) 0-08-036393-8 (vol. 2)
- Harris, Christie.** *The Trouble with Princesses.* 1st ed. New York: Atheneum, 1980. 170 p. ISBN: 0-689-30744-6
- Hartje, Katrina, ed.** *Signale indianischer Künstler.* Berlin: Reimer, 1984. 131 p.
- Hartmann, Helmut, Hartmut Lutz, Jürgen Pfitzner, and Helmut J. Vollmer.** *Indians, the Native Americans: Baukasten für den Unterricht im 10. Schuljahr.* Fulda: Hessisches Institut für Lehrerfortbildung, 1981. 88 p. + cassette.
- Hauptman, Laurence M.** *The Iroquois Struggle for Survival: World War II to Red Power.* 1st ed. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1986. xiii, 328 p. ISBN: 0-8156-2349-6
- Hearting, Ernie.** *Indianer Nordamerikas.* Fotos von Heinrich Gohl. Zürich: Silva-Verlag, 1982. 157 p.
- Hecht, Alfred, Robert G. Sharpe, and Amy C. Y. Wong.** *Ethnicity and Well-Being in Central Canada: The Case of Ontario and Toronto (Kanada-Projekt II)* Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 92. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1983. 192 p. ISBN: 3-883-53016-6
- Heine, Michael K.** *Der Potlach als Spiel: Bemerkung zu einer Interpretation bei Johan Huizinga.* Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen, Heft 40. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1985. 27 p.

- Helling, Rudolf A., Jack Thiessen, Fritz Wieden, Elizabeth and Kurt Wangenheim, and Karl Heeb.** *A Socio-Economic History of German-Canadians: They, Too, Founded Canada: A Research Report.* Edited by Bernd Hamm. Vierteljahrsschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Beihefte, Nr. 75. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1984. 156 p. ISBN: 3-515-04014-5
- Helms, Hans G.** *Auf dem Weg zum Schrottplatz: zum Städtebau in den USA und in Kanada.* StadtPlan, 8. Köln: Pahl-Rugenstein, 1984. 244 p. ISBN: 3-7609-0845-4
- Hero, Alfred O., and Louis Balthazar.** *Contemporary Quebec and the United States 1960-1985.* Latham, MD: University Press of America, 1988. xv, 532 p.
- Hill, Maureen Mary.** "Influences on Traditional Career Decisions: A Study of Male and Female Grade 12 Students in the Greater Victoria, British Columbia Area." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1986. 79 leaves.
- Hochkirchen, Bernward.** "Selbstschädigendes Verhalten bei Indianern im Western Kanadas unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Suizidhandlungen." Ph.D. diss., Universität Münster, 1984. 177 leaves.
- Holzach, Michael.** *Das vergessene Volk: Ein Jahr bei den deutschen Hutterern in Kanada.* Fotos von Timm Rautert. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1980. 277 p. ISBN: 3-455-08844-9
- Hovens, Pieter, ed.** *North American Indian Studies: European Contributions: Society and Art.* Forum, 1. Göttingen: Edition Herodot, 1981. 297 p. ISBN: 3-88694-003-9
- Hovens, Pieter, ed.** *North American Indians Studies 2: European Contributions: Society and Art.* Forum, 7. Göttingen: Edition Herodot, 1984. 250 p. ISBN: 3-88694-037-3
- Howard, James H.** *The Canadian Sioux.* Studies in the Anthropology of North American Indians. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1984. xvi, 207 p. ISBN: 0-8032-2327-7
- Hoxsie, Kathie.** "The Role of the Ombudsman on Newspapers in the United States and Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Nevada, 1982.
- Hungry Wolf, Adolf.** *Vater Sonne, Mutter Erde: Zeugnisse indianischen Lebens im Einklang mit der Natur.* Transl. by Jochen Eggert. 1. Aufl. Bern: Scherz Verlag, 1984. 221 p.

**Irimoto, Takashi.** *Kanada Indian no sekai kara.* Tokyo: Fukuinkan, 1983.

**Isaïv, Vsevolod V.** *Ukaïntsi vi amerykans'komu ta kanads'komu suspil'stvakh: sotsiolozhichniy zbirnyk = Ukrainians in American and Canadian Society.* Pratsi, t. 1. Dzherzi Syti, N. Dzh: M.P. Kots', 1976. 360 p.

**Jacquin, Philippe.** *La terre des Peaux-Rouges.* Découvertes Gallimard, 14. Paris: Gallimard, 1987. 192 p. ISBN: 2-07-053031-0

**Jacquin, Philippe.** *Les Indiens blancs: français et Indiens en Amérique du Nord, XVIe-XVIIIe siècle.* Bibliothèque historique. Paris: Payot, 1987. 310 p. ISBN: 2-228-14230-1

**Johnston, Basil.** *Nanabusch und Großer Geist: Geschichten der Odschibwä Indianer (Kanada)* Trans. by Käthe Recheis. Möelling-Wien: Verlag St. Gabriele, 1985. 71 p.

**Jones, Elise F., ed.** *Teenage Pregnancy in Industrialized Countries: A Study.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986. xiv, 310 p. ISBN: 0-300-03750-58

**Kee, Poo-Kong.** *Conceptualising and Measuring Ethnic Origin and Identification: The Australian, Canadian, American and British Experience.* Research Paper Series, no. 5. Melbourne: Australian Institute of Multicultural Affairs, 1986. 19 p. ISBN: 0-9498905-1-0

**Kelly, J.E.** "Social Policy in Ontario: The Politics of Accomodation." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1985.

**Kerfont, Angela, storyteller.** *Folktales from Western Newfoundland.* Collected and edited by Marie-Annick Desplanques. Publications de l'Université de Rouen, no. 106. Mont-Saint-Aignan: Institut pluridisciplinaire d'études canadiennes, Université de Rouen, 1985.

**Khmil', Ivan Serhiiiovych, and A. N. Shlepakov.** *Sotsial'naia struktura i sotsial'naia politika SShA, Velikobritanii, FRG, Frantsii i Kanady.* Kiev: "Nauk dumka", 1980. 403 p.

**Klymasz, Robert Bogdan.** *Ukrainian Folklore in Canada.* Folklore of the World. New York: Arno Press, 1980. iv, 324 p. ISBN: 0-405-13318-9

**Koyama, Shigeharu.** *Waga "roots" amerika-mura.* Kyoto: Minerva Shobo, 1984.

- Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Lillianne E.** *Canadese Indiaanse vrouwen op zoek naar hun identiteit: een anthropologisch onderzoek naar de rol en positie van Indiaanse vrouwen gedurende het Canadese kolonisatieproces en hun huidige strijd voor Indiaanse rechten.* Kiva Series, no. 6. Bennebroek: Volkenkunde Boekhandel The Trading Post, 1985.
- Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Lillianne E.** "No Indian Women, No Indian Nation: Canadian Native Women in Search of Their Identity." M.A. thesis, Catholic University, Nijmegen, 1984. 86 leaves.
- Kurgan-van Hentenryk, Ginette, réd.** *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe-XXe siècles.* Bruxelles: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988. 231 p. ISBN: 2-80040-952-5
- Lafitau, Joseph François.** *Moeurs des sauvages américains comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps.* Introduction, choix des textes et notes par Edna Hindie Lemay. 2 Vols. FM/1a découverte, 61-62. Paris: F. Maspero, 1983. ISBN: 2-7071-1363-8 (vol. 1); 2-7071-1364-6 (vol. 2)
- Läng, Hans.** *Kulturgeschichte der Indianer Nordamerikas.* Olten: Walter, 1981. 419 p. ISBN: 3-530-50230-8
- Leach, Richard H.** *Whatever Happened to Urban Policy: A Comparative Study of Urban Policy in Australia, Canada and the United States.* Research Monograph, no. 40. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, Australian National University, 1985. ix, 134 p. ISBN: 0-86784-614-3
- Lecomte, Monique, et Claudine Thomas, réds.** *Le facteur ethnique aux États-Unis et au Canada.* Travaux et recherches. Lille: Diffusion P.U.L., 1983. 251 p. ISBN: 2-86531-013-2
- Lithman, Y. G.** *The Practice of Underdevelopment and the Theory of Development: The Canadian Indian Case.* Stockholm Studies in Social Anthropology, 11. Stockholm: Dept. of Social Anthropology, University of Sweden, 1983. 175 p. ISBN: 9185284203
- Lutz, Hartmut, and the Indianerprojektgruppe Osnabrück, eds.** *Achte deines Bruders Traum!: Gespräche mit nordamerikanischen Indianern, 1978-1985.* Osnabrücker 3. Welt-Schriften, Sonderband. Münster: WURF Verlag, 1987. xii, 248 p. ISBN: 3-92388-120-7
- Lutz, Hartmut.** *"Indianer" und "Native Americans": zur sozialund literarhistorischen Vermittlung eines Stereotyps.* Hildesheim; New York: Olms, 1985. xii, 538 p. ISBN: 3-487-07530-X



- Malaurie, Jean.** *Les derniers rois de Thule: avec les Esquimaux polaires face à leur destin.* Terre humaine. Paris: Plon, 1982. 664 p. ISBN: 2-266-01179-0
- Mandel, Dorothy E.** "Aspects of the Adaptive Process in Migration: The Chinese in Canada." Ph.D. diss., United States International University, 1982. 412 p.
- Martin, Eva, trans.** *Märchen aus Kanada.* Derendingen-Solothurn: Habegger, 1987. 135 p.
- McCurley, Donna Anne.** "The Effect of Ethnic Diversity Within Catholicism on Differential Catholic Fertility in Canada." Ph.D. diss., Tulane University, 1983.
- McGreevy, Patrick Vincent.** "Visions at the Brink: Imagination and the Geography of Niagara Falls." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1984.
- McVey, Philip Marcus.** "Urban Guerrilla Warfare: The Internal Wars of Uruguay and Canada." M.S. thesis, California State University, 1981. 154 p.
- Mellis, John Charles.** "God of the Potlatch: Christian Theology and the Kwakiutl Worldview." Th.M. thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary, 1981. 168 p.
- Memsen, Janet Henshall.** *Settlement Change in Alberta: The Urbanization of the Countryside.* Canada House Canadian Studies Occasional Papers Series, 3. London: Canada House, [1983?]. 12 p.
- Menovshchikov, G. A. comp.** *Skazki i mify eskimosov Sibiri, Aliaski, Kanady i Grenlandii.* Skazki i mify narodov Vostoka. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", Glav. red. vostochnoi lit-ry, 1985. 668 p.
- Michaelson, David R.** "From Ethnography to Ethnology: A Study of the Conflict of Interpretations of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch." Ph.D. diss., New School for Social Research, 1980.
- Miller, Jan, and Carol M. Eastman, eds.** *The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast.* Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1984. xxii, 343 p. ISBN: 0-295-96126-0
- Milloy, John Sheridan.** "The Era of Civilization: British Policy for the Indians of Canada, 1830-1860." Ph.D. diss. University of Oxford, 1978.

- Mishler, Craig Wallace. "Gwich'in Athapaskan Music and Dance: An Ethnography and Ethnohistory (Canadian/Alaskan Indians)." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1980. 233 p.
- Miyamatsu, Koji. *Indian kyoryuchi de mita koto*. Tokyo: Soshisha, 1983.
- Moore, Dorothy Emma. "Multiculturalism: Ideology or Social Reality?" Ph.D. diss., Boston University Graduate School, 1980. 430 p.
- Morley, David and Arie Shachar, eds. *Planning in Turbulence*. Jerusalem: The Magnes Press and The Hebrew University, 1986. 158 p. ISBN: 956-223-657-8
- Mundhenk, Michael, and Tomi Ungerer, eds. *Kanada Ein Land in der Schwebe: Kanadische Gegenwartsliteratur, Kunst und Politische Kultur*. Die Horen, 31 Jahrgang, Band 1, Ausgabe 141. Bremerhaven: Wirtschaftsverlag NW, 1986. 232 p.
- Nelson, Gary Vincent. "The Pre-Conditions Necessary for Evangelism in the Urban Context: A Study on Toronto Baptist Churches." D.Min. diss., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1987.
- Nemec, Thomas Francis. "An Ethnohistorical and Ethnographic Study of the Cod Fishery at St. Shotts, Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1980. 381 p.
- Nethöfel, Wolfgang, and Viola Schmid. *Rabe fliegt nach Osten: Die indianische Alternative?: Indianische und christliche Spiritualität*. Munich: Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1987. 206 p. ISBN: 3-459-01710-4
- Nietfeld, Patricia Kathleen Linskey. "Determinants of Aboriginal Micmac Political Structure." Ph.D. diss., University of New Mexico, 1981. 726 p.
- Nooter, G. W., ed. *Life and Survival in the Arctic: Cultural Changes in Polar Regions*. Ethnological Series Verre naasten naderlij. The Hague: Govt. Printing Office, 1984. 151 p. ISBN: 90-1204-805-2
- O'Neil, John D. "It is Cool to be an Eskimo?: A Study of Stress, Identity, Coping and Health Among Canadian Inuit Young Adult Men." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1984.
- Pagden, A. R. D. "The American Indian as Barbarian: A Reassessment of Some Sixteenth Century Views on the Nature of Amerindian Man and his Society." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1980.

- Papousek, Dick Allard.** *Potlaching, Warfare and Raiding Among the Southern Kwakiutl: Some Considerations.* Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 35. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 15 p.
- Pereira, Cecil Patrick.** "A Study of the Effects of the Ethnic and Non-Ethnic Factors on the Resettlement of the Ugandan Asian Refugees in Canada." Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin, 1981. 300 p.
- Perry, Stewart E.** *Communities on the Way: Rebuilding Local Economies in the United States and Canada.* Albany: State University of New York Press, 1987. xii, 254 p. ISBN: 0-88706-526-0
- Peterson, Jacqueline, and Jennifer S. H. Brown, eds.** *The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America.* Manitoba Studies in Native History, 1. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1985. xvi, 266 p. ISBN: 0-8032-3673-5
- Peterson, Jacqueline.** "The People in Between: Indian-White Marriage and the Genesis of a Métis Society and Culture in the Great Lakes Region, 1680-1830." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois, 1981. 308 p.
- Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen.** *Säugetiernamen des Haida und Tlingit: Materialien zu ihrer historischen Erforschung.* Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 50. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. xi, 61 p.
- Platzer, Matthias.** "Die Eskimo Der Keewatin Region: Ein Beitrag zum Kulturwandel in der kanadischen Zentralarktis." Ph.D. diss., Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg i. Br., 1980. 236 p.
- Pletsch, Alfred, ed.** *Ethnicity in Canada: International Examples and Perspectives (Kanada Projekt III)* Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 96. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1985. vii, 301 p. ISBN: 3-88353-020-4
- Popescu, Ion Longin.** *Land of Promise: Romanian Stories of Canadian Prairies.* Trans. by Fraga Cheva. Bucharest: Romanian Association, 1986. 156 p.
- Pratt, G. Michael.** "The Western Basin Tradition: Changing Settlement-Subsistence Adaptation in the Western Lake Erie Basin Region." Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1981.

- Rathgeber, Eva-Maria L. "The Movement of Paradigms of Medical Knowledge and Research Between Canada and Kenya: An Investigation Into the Sociology of Knowledge Transfers." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1982. 387 p.
- Regehr-Mirau, Meta. *Legenden der kanadischen Indianer*. Husum Taschenbuch. Husum: Husum Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft, 1982. 102 p. ISBN: 3-88042-156-0
- Remie, C. H. W. "Het dagboek van Awongwitsiark 1958-1964: een persoonlijk dokument van een Netjilik Eskimo." 2 Vols. Ph.D. diss., Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen, 1978.
- Remie, C. H. W. *Eskimo's Mensen van het Canadese Hoge Noorden*. Gent: Museum Michel Thiery, 1981.
- Richmond, Anthony H. *Immigration and Ethnic Conflict*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. viii, 218 p. ISBN: 0-312-01159-8
- Robertson, Barbara. "The Socio-Cultural Determiners of French Language Maintenance: The Case of Niagara Falls, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1980.
- Rosevear, Susan G. "Alexander Gibson: Portrait of a 19th Century Entrepreneur in Atlantic Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1986. 94 p.
- Rowley, S.D.M. "The Significance of Migration for the Understanding of Inuit Cultural Development in the Canadian Arctic." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1985.
- Sabo, George, III. "Thule Culture Adaptations on the South Coast of Baffin Island, N.W.T. (Volumes I and II) Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1981. 715 p.
- Sampath, H.M. "Modernity, Social Structure and Mental Health of the Eskimos of the Canadian East Arctic." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1984. p.
- Sancton, Andrew. *Governing the Island of Montreal: Language Differences and Metropolitan Politics*. Lane Studies in Regional Government. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985. xxxviii, 213 p. ISBN: 0-520-04906-3
- Schroeder, Harold John. "Corporate Social Performance in Canada: Reasons and Remedies for the Expectations Reality Gap." Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California, 1981.

- Schulte, Martin.** *Ethnospezifische Sozialräume in Québec/Kanada: Eine vergleichende Untersuchung ländlicher Gemeinden in den Cantons de l'Est (Prov. Québec) (Kanada-Projekt IV)* Marburger geographische Schriften, Heft 110. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag der Marburger Geographischen Gesellschaft e. V., 1988. xi, 206 p. ISBN: 3-88353-034-4
- See, Katherine O'Sullivan.** *First World Nationalisms: Class and Ethnic Politics in Northern Ireland and Quebec.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1986. x, 215 p. ISBN: 0-226-74416-7
- See, Scott W.** "Nativism and Social Violence in Mid-Nineteenth Century New Brunswick, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, 1984. 265 p.
- See, Scott W.** "Election Crowds and Social Violence: The Northumberland County, New Brunswick Campaign of 1842-43." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1980. 222 p.
- Sekiguchi, Reiko, ed.** *Gimukyoiku ni okeru tabunkashugi no hikaku kenkyu: Kanada.* Gifu: Gimukyoiku Curriculum Kenkyukai, 1982.
- Sekiguchi, Reiko, ed.** *Kanada ni okeru tabunkashugi to sono kyoiku.* Gifu: Kanada Kyoiku Kenkyukai, 1982.
- Sekiguchi, Reiko, ed.** *Kanada no tabunkashugi kyoiku ni kansuru gakusaiteki kenkyu. [Interdisciplinary Study on Canada's Multicultural Education].* Ibaragi: Toshokan Joho Daigaku, 1985. 302 p.
- Sekiguchi, Reiko, ed.** *Kanada Tabunka-shugi Kyoiku ni Kansuru Gakusai-teki Kenkyo [An Interdisciplinary Study on Multicultural Education in Canada].* Tokyo: Toyokan Shuppansha, 1988. 307 p.
- Sharp, Henry S.** *The Transformation of Bigfoot: Maleness, Power, and Belief Among the Chipewyan.* Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry, 9. Blue Ridge Summit, PA: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1988. xx, 182 p. ISBN: 0-87474-848-8H
- Shkilnyk, Anastasia M.** *A Poison Stronger than Love: The Destruction of an Ojibwa Community.* Photos. by Hiro Miyamatsu. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1985. xx, 275 p. ISBN: 0-300-02997-7
- Smith, Eric Alden.** "Evolutionary Ecology and the Analysis of Human Foraging Behavior: An Inuit Example from the East Coast of Hudson Bay." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1980.

**Smith, Ruth Elaine.** *Ethnohistoric Study of Haida Acculturation: Part I, Introduction, Ethnography and Prehistory.* Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 30. Nortorf: Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 37 p.

**Sollbach, Gerhard E.** *Zwischen Manitou und Management: die Bloods (Blackfeet) Westkanadas auf der Suche nach einem indianischen Weg in eine bessere Zukunft.* Frankfurt am Main: R.G. Fischer, 1981. 73 p. ISBN: 3-88323-291-2

**Speck, Frank G.** *A Northern Algonquin Source Book: Papers.* Edited with an introd. by Edward S. Rogers. The North American Indian. New York: Garland Press, 1985. ISBN: 0-8240-5876-3

**St. John, Donald Patrick.** "The Dream-Vision Experience of the Iroquois: Its Religious Meaning." Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1981. 326 p.

**Stahl, William Austin.** "Symbols of Canada: Civil Religion, Nationality and the Search for Meaning." Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 1981. 127 p.

**Stearns, Mary Lee.** *Haida Culture in Custody: The Masset Band.* Seattle: University of Washington Press; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1981. xi, 322 p.

**Steltzer, Ulli.** *A Haida Potlatch.* Foreword by Marjorie Halpin. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1984. xiv, 81 p. ISBN: 0-295-96159-7

**Steltzer, Ulli.** *Inuit: The North in Transition.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1982. viii, 216 p. ISBN: 0-226-77247-0

**Streum, Ralf.** *Die indianische Kunst als ethnisches Identitätsmotiv am Beispiel der Indianer der Nordwestküste Nordamerikas.* Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen, Heft 49. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. 12 p.

**Therrien, Michèle.** *Le corps inuit (Québec arctique)* Arctique, 1. SELAF, no. 269. Ethnoscience, 7. Paris: SELAF/PUB, 1987. xx, 199 p. ISBN: 2-86781-065-5

**Tishkov, V. A.** *Istoricheskie sud'by Amerikanskikh Indeitsev: Problemy Indeanistiki.* Moscow: Izdvo Nauka, 1985. 395 p.

- Tishkov, V. A.** *Severoamerikanskije indeitsy v proshlom i nastoiashchem: referativnyi sbornik. Seriiia Provlemy vseobshchei istorii.* Moskva: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, In-t nach. informatsii pobshchestvennym naukam, In-t etnografii im. N. N. Miklukho-Maklaia, 1985. 388 p.
- Todd-Bresnick, Lois.** "An Analysis of Slavery Among the Indigenous Peoples of the North Pacific Coast of North America." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1981. 186 leaves.
- Topolski, Stanley Kenneth.** "Reinterpretation of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch Using the Dramatic Model." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1980. 65 leaves.
- Tracy, Martin Booth.** "The Earnings Test and Work Patterns: Experiences of Canada and the United States." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois, 1982. 262 p.
- Treude, Erhard.** *Nordlabrador: Entwicklung und Struktur von Siedlung und Wirtschaft in einem polaren Grenzraum der Ökumene mit 37 Tabellen und 30 Abbildungen.* Westfälische Geographische Studien, 29. Westfalen, Münster: Im Selbstverlag des Instituts für Geographie und Länderkunde und der Geographischen Kommission für Westfalen, Münster, 1974. 300 p.
- Trudel, François.** "Inuit, Amerindians and Europeans: A Study of Inter-ethnic Economic Relations on the Canadian Southeastern Seaboard 1500-1800." Ph.D. diss., The University of Connecticut, 1981. 440 p.
- Ueno, Nahoko.** "Ainu and Kwakiutl: A Cultural Ecological Comparison of Two Fishing Adaptations." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 148 leaves.
- Universität Mannheim.** *Multikulturalismus in Kanada: Symposium am 28. und 29. Oktober 1981 an der Universität Mannheim.* Mannheim: Universität Mannheim, 1982. 89 p.
- Van Hoose, William H.** *Techumseh, an Indian Moses.* Canton, Ohio: Daring Books, 1984. 232 p. ISBN: 0-938936-24-7
- Vecsey, Christopher.** *Traditional Ojibwa Religion and Its Historical Changes.* Memoirs Series, vol. 152. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1983. x, 233 p. ISBN: 0-87169-152-3
- Velde, Frans van de.** *Eskimo's mensen zonder tijd.* Bussum: Halkem & Warendorf, 1980. 144 p. ISBN: 9026947038

- Wareham, Wilfred William. "Towards an Ethnography of Times: Newfoundland Party Traditions, Past and Present." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 504 p.
- Weiler, Michael H. *Karibujagd und Pelzhandel: Kultureller Wandel bei den Naskapi in Nord-Quebec/Labrador*. Mundus Reihe Ethnologie, 4. Bonn: Mundus, 1986. 167 p. ISBN: 3-926216-03-4
- Weiler, Michael H. *Modernisierung der Karibujagd bei den Naskapi in Nordquebec, Kanada*. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 51. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. 13 p.
- Weiler, Michael H. *Native Renewable Resource Harvesting in the Canadian North: Comments on the Significance and Methodology of Land Use and Harvest Studies*. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 53. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1987. 17 p.
- Weinstein, Michael A. *Culture critique: Fernand Dumont and New Quebec Society*. New World Perspectives. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. 123 p. ISBN: 0-312-17883-2
- Williams, Stephen Guion. *In the Middle = Quitinguanitauk: The Eskimo Today*. Introduction by Edmund Carpenter. 1st ed. Boston: D.R. Godine, 1983. [109] p. ISBN: 0-87923-460-1
- Wood, Donald William. "Mental Health, Crime, and Social Welfare Rates: A View of Human Attrition in Alberta, Canada from the Perspective of the Community." Ph.D. diss., University of Hawaii, 1983.
- Zavatti, Silvio, ed. *Il Corvo bianco: miti e leggende degli eschimesi*. Biblioteca Herodote. Genova: Herodote, 1982. 214 p. ISBN: 8870890015

### III. POLITICS, LAW, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION / POLITIQUE, DROIT, ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE

- Canada-United States Law Journal. Vol. 1 (Summer 1978)- . Cleveland: Canada-United States Law Institute, 1978- .
- Canadian-American Law Journal. Vol. 1, issue 1 (Spring 1982)- . Spokane, Wash.: Gonzaga University School of Law, 1982- .



- Quebec and the Parti Québécois*. Vol. 2, no. 4 of *Synthesis*. San Francisco: Synthesis Publications, 1978. v, 76 p.
- Agashin, N. *Bednyi Santa-Klaus, ili, Politseiskoe oko demokratii*. Moskva: Agentstvo pechati Novosti, 1983. 93 p.
- Akio, Morishima, and Kenneth Lysyk, eds. *Kanada Ho Gaisetu [General Overview of Canadian Law]*. Tokyo: Yuhikaku, 1984. 317 p.
- Alekhin, B. I. *Kanada, monopolii i nauchnaia politika gosudarstva*. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1982. 171 p.
- Armstrong, Willis C., Louise S. Armstrong, and Francis O. Wilcox, eds. *Canada and the United States; Dependence and Divergence: The Atlantic Council Working Group on the United States and Canada*. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Pub., 1982. xiv, 331 p. ISBN: 0-88410-872-4
- Armstrong, Willis C., Louise S. Armstrong, and Francis O. Wilcox. *U.S. Policy Towards Canada: The Neighbor We Cannot Take for Granted: Report of the Atlantic Council's Working Group on the United States and Canada*. Policy Papers. Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council of the United States, 1981. 33 p.
- Arsenau, D. T. "Political Alienation in Alberta: The Western Perspective." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.
- Arthurs, H. W. *Labour Law and Industrial Relations in Canada*. 3rd ed. Deventer, [Netherlands]: Kluwer; Toronto: Butterworths, 1988. ISBN: 9065443894 (Kluwer) 0-409-88891-5 (Butterworths)
- Askari, Yassar. "An Analysis of the Government of Canada's Foreign Policy with Respect to the Middle East and North Africa, 1948 to 1982: An Arab Perspective." Ph.D. diss., American University, 1984.
- Bachand, Raymond C. "Boards of Directors in Canadian Government Enterprises: An Exploratory Research." D.B.A. diss., Harvard University, 1981. 285 p.
- Bagramov, L. A. et. al. *Kanada--SShA, ekonomicheskie i politicheskie otnosheniia*. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1983. 303 p.
- Bamba, Nobuya, ed. *Midoru pawa no gaiko [Diplomacy of Middle Powers]*. Tokyo: Nihon Hyoronsha, 1988. 392 p. ISBN: 4-535-57722-6
- Bamba, Nobuya, et. al. *Sekai no gikai no. 11: Kanada chubei [Study of World Legislatures No. 11: Canada]* Tokyo: Gyosei, 1983.

- Barry, Donald.** "Continuity and Change in Canadian Foreign Policy: From the Pre-War to the Post-War Experience, 1935-1957." Ph.D. diss. Johns Hopkins University, 1977.
- Bartholomew, Mark Alan.** "The Effect of International Interdependence on Foreign Policy Making: Canadian and United States Nuclear Technology Export." Ph.D. diss., Miami University, 1980. 193 p.
- Bayefsky, A.F.** "Parliamentary Sovereignty and Human Rights in Canada." M.Litt. thesis, University of Oxford, 1981.
- Becker, Helmut.** *Einführung zum Doppelbesteuerungsabkommen Kanada-Deutschland = Introduction to the Double Taxation Convention Canada-Germany.* Köln: Verlag Dr. Otto Schmidt, 1984. 139 p.
- Bochnovic, John.** *The Inventive Step: Its Evolution in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States.* IIC Studies, vol. 5. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie, 1982. x, 90 p. ISBN: 0-89573-058-8
- Boehm, P.M.** "Towards Principled Influence: An Overview of Canadian Foreign Policy, 1943-1948." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1983.
- Brosio, Giorgio, Giancarlo Pola, and Mario Rey.** *La finanza locale nelle esperienze dei principali paesi occidentali.* Quaderno, 31. Torino: Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli, 1979. 119 p.
- Brownstone, Meyer, and T. J. Plankett.** *Metropolitan Winnipeg: Politics and Reform of Local Government.* Lane Studies in Regional Government. Berkeley: University of California Press for the Institute of International Studies, University of California, Berkeley, 1983. xxxii, 230 p. ISBN: 0-520-04197-6
- Buhtz, Katrin.** "Die deutsch-kanadischen Beziehungen in der Zeit von 1945-83." M.A. thesis, Universität Freiburg, 1983. 165, [34] p.
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.** *Zwischenstaatliche Regelungen mit Kanada.* 8. Aufl. BfA-Information, Nr. 28. Berlin: Die Bundesversicherungsanstalt, 1980. 27 p.
- Cairns, Alan C.** *The Other Crisis of Canadian Federalism: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh.* Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 2. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1977. 24 p.

**Calloway, Colin G.** *Crown and Calumet: British-Indian Relations, 1783-1815*. 1st ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1987. xiv, 345 p. ISBN: 0-8061-2033-9

**Caparros, Ernest, Alain A. Lavasseur, Mary Ann Glendon, et Eric Clive.** *Canada, État-Unis, Royaume Uni de Grande Bretagne*. Tome 1 de *L'obligation alimentaire: étude de droit interne comparé*. Collection des travaux de l'Institut de recherches juridiques comparatives. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1983. 559 p. ISBN: 2-222-03192-3

**Carbonneau, Thomas E., rapporteur.** *Symposium: Alternative Dispute Resolution in Canada-United States Trade Relations*. Vol. 40, no. 2 of *Maine Law Review*. S.I.: University of Maine, 1988. pp. [221]-373.

**Carriveau, Peter C.** "Government Policy and the Rise of Commercial Potato Agriculture in Maine and New Brunswick." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1983.

**Carroll, Terrance G.** *Political Participation: The 1974 Election in Canada*. Test ed. SETUPS. Washington: American Political Science Association, 1982. 122 p.

**Carter, Kent D.** "The Uses of Formal and Informal Plans in Top Executive Decision Making: A Comparison Between U.S. and Canadian Executives." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1987.

**Certo, Samuel C. and Steven H. Applebaum.** *Principles of Modern Management: A Canadian Perspective*. Dubuque, Iowa: W.C. Brown Co. 1983. xxiv, 583 p. ISBN: 0-697-08168-0

**Chandler, William M., ed.** *Perspektiven kanadischer Politik: Parteien und Verwaltung im Bundesstaat*. Beiträge des Instituts für vergleichende Politikforschung, 1. Oldenburg: Bibliotheks- und Informationssystem der Universität Oldenburg, 1986. 151 p. ISBN: 3-814-20161-2

**Chapman, Keith.** *Public Policy and the Development of the Canadian Petrochemical Industry*. Aberdeen: University of Aberdeen, 1988. 101 leaves.

**Chappell, Mike.** *The Canadian Army at War*. Men-at-Arms Series, 164. London: Osprey, 1985. 48 p. ISBN: 0-85045-600-2

- Ciullini, Filippo, Francesco Onida, and Vittorio Parlato.** *Studi sul giurisdizionalismo pluriconfessionista nell'ordinamento canadese ricerca condotta con il contributo del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche.* Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di diritto ecclesiastico e canonico della Facolta di giurisprudenza di Firenze, 8. Milano: A. Giuffrè, 1973. viii, 151 p.
- Clark, S. D.** *Development of the Social Sciences in Canada and the Issue of National Autonomy: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh.* Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 5. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1980. 16 p.
- Cook, Ramsay.** *Kanada yo Eien ni: Rekishi to Nashonarismu ni tsuite = The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on Nationalism and Politics in Canada.* Translated by Yuko Ohara. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1984. 352 p. ISBN: 4-377-30624-3
- Crawford, G.M.** "The Judicial Role and Freedom of Expression under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1985.
- Croisat, Maurice.** *Le fédéralisme canadien et la question du Québec.* Paris: Éditions Anthropos, 1979. 397 p. ISBN: 2-7157-0349-X
- Cumyn, Peter, Pierre Archambault, et Lucie Lamarre, comps.** *Canada: guide fiscal des entreprises et personnes étrangères.* Nouv. éd. Dossiers internationaux Francis Lefebvre. Paris: Éditions F. Lefebvre, 1984. 190 p. ISBN: 2-85115-067-7
- Curtis, Kenneth M., and John E. Carroll.** *Canadian-American Relations: The Promise and the Challenge.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1983. xi, 107 p. ISBN: 0-669-06793-8
- Danilov, S. IU.** *Dvukhpartiinaia sisteme Kanady--tendentssii razvitiia.* Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1982.
- Davenport, Paul, and Richard H. Leach.** *Reshaping Confederation: The 1982 Reform of the Canadian Constitution.* A Duke University Center for International Studies Publication. Durham: Duke University Press, 1984. 329 p. ISBN: 0-82230-578-X
- De Ridder, Jerome J.** "Comparison of Seven Fundamental Features of the Statement of Changes in Financial Position in the United States, Canada, The United Kingdom, New Zealand and Australia." Ph.D. diss., The University of Nebraska, 1980. 220 p.
- Denham, William Alfred.** "Systemic Patterns, Contextual Variables and Radical Voting: The U.S. Midwest and the Province of Ontario, 1968 and 1972." Ph.D. diss., Northern Illinois University, 1980. 424 p.

- Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley.** "The Impact of Federal Income Tax on Capital Budgeting Equipment Decisions: A Comparative Study of Hotels in Selected Resort Cities of the United States, Canada, and the Bahamas." Ph.D. diss., University of Miami, 1981. 138 p.
- Dickey, John Sloan.** *Canada and the American Presence: The United States Interest in an Independent Canada.* Council on Foreign Relations Book. New York: New York University Press, 1975. xii, 202 p. ISBN: 0-8147-1758-6
- Dilks, David, ed.** *Britain and Canada: A Colloquium Held at Leeds, October 1979: Papers and Reports.* Occasional Paper, no. 49. London: The Commonwealth Foundation, 1980. 109 p.
- Donneur, André, et Jean Pariseau.** *Regards sur le système de défense du Canada.* Bilan et perspectives. Toulouse: Presses de l'Institut d'études politiques de Toulouse, 1988. 250 p.
- Donovan, J.B.** "The Emergence of a Para-Political Bureaucracy and the Convergence of Politics and Administration: The Canadian Experience." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.
- Doran, Charles F. and John H. Sigler, eds.** *Canada and the United States: Enduring Friendship, Persistent Stress.* Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1985. vi, 256 p. ISBN: 1-13-113812-X
- Doran, Charles F.** *Forgotten partnership: U.S.-Canada Relations Today.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. 294 p. ISBN: 0-8018-3033-8
- Doran, J.C.** "Independence and Alliance: Canadian Relations with Britain and the United States, 1944-1950." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.
- Eddy, John, and Deryck Schreuder, eds.** *The Rise of Colonial Nationalism: Australia, New Zealand, Canada and South Africa First Assert Their Nationalities, 1880-1914.* London: Unwin Hyman, 1988. 268 p. ISBN: 0-04-305005-0
- Eichenhofer, Eberhard.** *Sozialrecht Kanadas.* 1 Aufl. Studien aus dem Max-Planck-Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Sozialrecht, Bd 1. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1984. 215 p. ISBN: 3-7890-1035-9
- Fanger, Ulrich.** *Canadian Foreign Policy and the Issue of Human Rights.* Workshop Papers. Colchester: European Consortium for Political Research, 1983. 20 p.

- Fanger, Ulrich.** *Die Entwicklungshilfe Kanadas als Komponente liberaler Außenpolitik: Einflußfaktoren der Entscheidungsfindung im Bezugfeld von Ressort- und Wirtschaftsinteressen.* Aktuelle Informationspapiere zu Entwicklung und Politik, 6. Freiburg: Arnold Bergstraeßer-Institut, 1983. 70 p.
- Fanger, Ulrich, and Wolfgang Jäger, eds.** *Kanadas außenpolitisches Profil in der Ära Trudeau zwischen Innovation und Reaktion: Entscheidungsprozesse und Handlungsspielräume.* Ordo Politicus, Bd. 14. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1985. 363 p. ISBN: 3-428-05706-6
- Farrell, Lawrence Michael Francis.** "The Ontario Land Speculation Tax Act: Experience in the Taxation of Realized Property Value Increments." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1980.
- Feldman, Elliot J., and Neil Nevitte, eds.** *The Future of North America: Canada, the United States, and Quebec Nationalism.* Harvard Studies in International Affairs, no. 42. Cambridge, Mass.: Center for International Affairs, Harvard University and Institute for Research on Public Policy, Montreal, Quebec, 1979. 378 p. ISBN: 0-87674-046-8
- Fent, Ingrid.** "Die Anfänge der französischen Durchdringung Kanadas zur Zeit Samuel de Champlains." M.A. thesis, Universität Wien, 1985. 233 leaves.
- Fischer, Lutz.** *Investitionen in Kanada: Besteuerung nach dem neuen deutsch-kanadischen Doppelbesteuerungsabkommen vom 17.7.1981.* 1. Aufl. Schriften des Instituts für Ausländisches und Internationales Finanz- und Steuerwesen der Universität Hamburg, Bd. 7. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1985. 110 p. ISBN: 3-7890-1134-7
- Fisher, Barry M.** *Legal Aspects of Doing Business in Canada.* Commercial Law and Practice Course Handbook Series, no. 297. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1983. 1032 p.
- Flowers, Mary Kathryn.** "Authority Relations and Legitimacy: A Conflict Analysis of Quebec Nationalism." Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1980.
- Fraser, Cleveland Robert.** "Comparing Middle Power Foreign Policies: Australian, Canadian, Mexican, and Venezuelan Relations with the United States, 1948-1978." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1987. xi, 460 p.
- Fry, Earl H.** *Canadian Government and Politics in Comparative Perspective.* Washington: University Press of America, 1978. 229 p. ISBN: 0-8191-0627-5

- Fry, Earl H. *Canadian Government and Politics in Comparative Perspective*. 2nd ed. Lanham: University Press of America, 1984. xii, 273 p. ISBN: 0-8191-3772-3
- Fry, Earl H., and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds. *Regulation of Foreign Direct Investment in Canada and the United States*. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy International Center, 1983. 198 p. ISBN: 0-912575-01-8
- Funston, B.W. "The Northwest Territories in Canadian Federalism, 1963-79." M.Litt. thesis, University of Cambridge, 1981.
- Gibson, James Alexander. *Federalism and the Canadian Identity: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh*. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 1. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1976. 14 p.
- Gifford, D.J. "The Unreasonableness Doctrine of Administrative Law: A Comparative Study of England, Australia, Canada and New Zealand." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1983.
- Gilbert, Christopher D. *Australian and Canadian Federalism 1867-1984: A Study of Judicial Techniques*. Studies in Australian Federation. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press, 1986. 205 p. ISBN: 0-522-84292-5
- Glaser, William A. *Federalism in Canada and West Germany: Lessons for the United States*. New York: Center for the Social Sciences at Columbia University, 1979. 1 v. (various pagings)
- Gratsianskii, P. S., et. al. *Istoriia burzhuznogo konstitutsionalizma XIX v.* Moskva: "Nauka", 1986. 279 p.
- Guillaume, Sylvie, et Pierre Guillaume. *Paris, Québec, Ottawa: un ménage à trois*. Maillons. Paris: Éditions Entente, 1987. 227 p. ISBN: 2-726-60083-2
- Guzmán, Ferrer, and Martin Luis. *El Canadá, política y economía*. 1. ed. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1973. 107 p.
- Harzig, Christiane, and Dirk Hoerder. *The Press of Labor Migrants in Europe and North America, 1880s to 1930s*. Publications of the Labor Newspaper Preservation Projekt. Bremen: Universität Bremen, 1985. 602 p. ISBN: 3-88722-115-X
- Hawke, Neil. *Environmental Impact Assessment: North American and European Developments*. Leicester Polytechnic Law School Monograph. Leicester: School of Law, Leicester Polytechnic, 1987. 17 p.

**Heaps, Leo.** *Thirty Years with the KGB: The Double Life of Hugh Hambleton.* London: Methuen, 1984. 158 p. ISBN: 0-413-55300-0

**Hering, Wolfgang.** *Die gesetzlichen Rechte des überlebenden Ehegatten in deutsch-kanadischen Erbfällen: eine Untersuchung zur gesetzlichen Regelung der Rechte des überlebenden Ehegatten im kanadischen Recht und zur international-privatrechtlichen Lösung deutsch-kanadischer Erbfälle.* Münchener Universitätschriften, Reihe der Juristischen Fakultät. München: C.H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1984. xv, 224 p. ISBN: 3-406-09688-3

**Hero, Alfred O., and Marcel Daneau, eds.** *Problems and Opportunities in U.S.-Quebec Relations.* Washington Special Studies in International Relations. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1984. xv, 320 p. ISBN: 0-86531-634-1

**Hodgins, Bruce W.** *Aboriginal Rights in Canada: Historical Perspectives on Recent Developments and the Implications for Australia: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University.* S.I.: Macquarie University, 1985. 14 p. ISBN: 0-85837-577-X

**Hodgins, Bruce W., Don Wright, and W. H. Heick, eds.** *Federalism in Canada and Australia: The Early Years.* Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1978. xiv, 318 p. ISBN: 0-7081-1351-6

**Hoerder, Dirk, ed.** *Essays on the Scandinavian-North American Radical Press, 1880s- 1930s.* Bremen: Labor Newspaper Preservation Project, Universität Bremen, 1984. 161 p.

**Hofmann, Michael.** *Kanadas Entwicklungspolitik.* Berlin: Deutsches Institut für Entwicklungspolitik, 1986. iii, 114 p.

**Holbraad, Carsten.** *Middle Powers in International Politics.* London: Macmillan, 1984. x, 234 p. ISBN: 0-333-35443-5

**Hooper, Jeffrey.** "The Politics of Foreign Investment Regulation in Australia and Canada." B.A. Honours thesis, Griffith University, 1988.

**Hoppe, Helga.** *Die Qualifikation von Rechtssätzen: Eine Untersuchung anhand der kanadischen Bundesverfassung und der parallelen Problemstellung im internationalen Privatrecht.* Berlin: Berlin Verlag, 1970. 160 p.

**Hurley, J.D.** "Children or Brethren: Aboriginal Rights in Colonial Iroquoia." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1986.



- Iwasaki, Mikiko.** *Kanada Renposei no Seiji Bunseki = Political Analysis of Canadian Federalism with Special Reference to Intergovernmental Grants.* Tokyo: Ochanomizu Shobo, 1985. ix, 252 p. ISBN: 4-275-00626-7
- Iwasaki, Tsutomu.** *Nihon wo muku Kanada [Canada Looks to Japan].* Tokyo: The Simul Press, 1988. 267 p. ISBN: 4-377-30789-4
- Jacobs, Jane.** *The Question of Separatism: Quebec and the Struggle Over Sovereignty.* New York: Random House, 1980. 134 p. ISBN: 0-394-50981-1
- Jakesova, Elena.** *Vyst'ahovalectvo Slovákov do Kanady.* Bratislava: Veda, 1981. 157 p.
- Janzen, Eileen Rose.** "The Development of Democratic Socialist Ideas in English Canada Within the Context of an Emerging Canadian Political Consciousness: F.H. Underhill, Frank R. Scott, J. King Gordon." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1980. 365 p.
- Jockel, Joseph T., and Joel J. Sokolsky.** *Canada and Collective Security: Odd Man Out.* The Washington Papers, 121. New York: Praeger, with The Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 1986. xv, 118 p. ISBN: 0-275-92217-0
- Jorgensen, B.** "Emergency Powers in Canada and Northern Ireland." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1985.
- Keenleyside, Hugh L.** *Tokyo no sora ni Kanada no hata o: kaiso Nikka kandi kotohajime = Memoirs of Hugh L. Keenleyside: Hammer the Golden Day.* Translated by Tsutomu Iwasaki. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1984. 421 p. ISBN: 4-377-30629-4
- Kenne, Fritz von.** *Das kanadische einheitliche Sicherungsrecht: eine rechtsvergleichende Studie zur Reform des Mobiliarsicherungsrechts.* Schriften zum internationalen Recht, Bd. 24. Berlin: Duncker & Humboldt, 1981. 307 p. ISBN: 3-428-04964-0
- Klass, Gary Martin.** "The Dynamics of Politics and Policy in American States and Canadian Provinces." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Binghamton, 1980.
- Kornberg, Allan, and William Mishler.** *Influence in Parliament: Canada.* Publications of the Consortium for Comparative Legislative Studies. Durham: Duke University Press, 1976. xxi, 403 p. ISBN: 0-82230-364-7

- Kornberg, Allan, and Harold D. Clarke, eds.** *Political Support in Canada: The Crisis Years: Essays in Honor of Richard A. Preston.* Duke University Center for International Studies Publication. Durham: Duke University Press, 1983. 463 p. ISBN: 0-8223-0546-1
- Kremer, Gerhard.** *Das Liegenschaftsrecht der kanadischen Provinzen im deutsch-kanadischen Rechtsverkehr.* Rechtswissenschaftliche Forschung und Entwicklung, Bd. 29. München: Florentz, 1984. xxxv, 482 p. ISBN: 3-88259-247-8
- Kreutz-Gers, Waltraud.** *Die Reform der Wahlkampf- und Parteienfinanzierung in Kanada: Problemlage, Programmgestaltung, Implementation und Wirkungen.* Beiträge des Instituts für vergleichende Politikforschung, 2. Odenburg: Bibliotheks- und Informationssystem der Universität Oldenburg, 1988. 319 p. ISBN: 3-8142-0263-5
- Kroher, Jürgen.** *Wettbewerbsrecht und Verbraucherschutz in Kanada.* Schriftenreihe zum gewerblichen Rechtsschutz, Bd. 63. Köln: Heymanns Verlag, 1985. xxvii, 345 p. ISBN: 3-452-20193-7
- Lane, S.G.** "Estatisme and Strategies for Economic Development in Quebec: Province Building and Public Corporation." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.
- Larsson, Janerik.** *Har karnkraften en framtid?: intryck från USA och Kanada.* Stockholm: Ingenjorsforl., 1980. 200 p. ISBN: 917284115X
- Lass, William E.** *Minnesota's Boundary with Canada: Its Evolution Since 1783.* Minnesota Historical Society Public Affairs Center Publications. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society Press, 1980. 141 p. ISBN: 0-87351-147-6
- Laundy, Philip.** *The Office of Speaker in the Parliaments of the Commonwealth.* London: Quiller, 1984. xiii, 274 p. ISBN: 0-907621-31-7
- Lavrovskaia, T. V.** *Severo-Amerikanskaia integratsia: Ekonomicheskie i politicheskie aspekty.* Moskva: Nauka, 1987. 270 p.
- Leach, Richard H.** *Perceptions of Federalism by Canadian and Australian Public Servants: A Comparative Analysis.* Research Monograph, no. 18. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1976. xiii, 116 p. ISBN: 0-7081-0412-6
- Lee, Gloria L., ed.** *Managers & Managing in Canada & Britain: Workshop Proceedings.* London: Canadian High Commission, Academic Relations Section, 1988. 77 p. ISBN: 1-85449-002-8

- Lester B. Pearson Conference (5th : 1981 : Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)**  
*Canada and the United States in the 1980's: the Fifth Lester B. Pearson Conference, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, October 14-17, 1981.* New York: Council on Foreign Relations; Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1982. vi, 48 p.
- Levier, Pierre.** *Genese d'une ville modèle: réforme et néo-réforme urbaine à Toronto.* Publications de la M.S.H.A., no 98. Talence: Centre d'études canadiennes, M.S.H.A. , 1986. 262 p.
- Levine, Marc Veblen.** "Public Policy and Social Conflict in Multi-cultural Societies: Case Studies of the Politics of Education in Philadelphia, 1800-1860, and Montreal 1960-1981." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 796 p.
- Leyton-Brown, David.** *Weathering the Storm: Canadian-U.S. Relations, 1980-83.* CAC, 51. NPA, no 216. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1985. xi, 86 p. ISBN: 0-88806-127-7
- Lickliger, Roy.** *Political Power and the Arab Oil Weapon: The Experience of Five Industrial Nations.* Studies in International Political Economy, 21. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. ISBN: 0-520-06243-4
- Loffler, Reinhard.** *Vertragsstrafe und pauschalierter Schadensersatz im anglo-kanadischen common-law und dem Recht der Provinz Quebec.* Reihe Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 24. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1986. xix, 216 p. ISBN: 3-89085-084-7
- Lubin, Martin, ed.** *Public Policy, Canada and the United States.* Vol. 14, no. 4 (June 1986) of *Public Studies Journal.* Lawrence: University of Kansas, 1986. iv, pp. 517-676
- Lyon-Caen, Antoine, et Antoine Jeammaud.** *Droit du travail: démocratie et crise en Europe occidentale et en Amérique: Canada, Espagne, États-Unis d'Amérique, France, Grande Bretagne, Italie, Mexique, Perou, République fédérale d'Allemagne: essai comparatif.* Arles: Actes Sud; Diffusion PUF, 1986. 259 p. ISBN: 2-8686-9104-8
- MacLean, Bruce.** "The Reduction of Kwakiutl Symbolic Activity Subsequent to European Colonization." Ph.D. diss., New School for Social Research, 1983.
- Mahler, Gregory.** *New Dimension of Canadian Federalism: Canada in a Comparative Perspective.* Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1987. 195 p. ISBN: 0-8386-3289-0

- Maly, Stephen.** *General Principles of International Law Affecting Western Canada-U.S. Border Relations: A Background Document.* Bozeman, Montana: 49th Parallel Institute, 1983. 24 leaves.
- Mangaliso, Mzamo P.** "The Relationship of Environmental Turbulence, Strategy Preference and Performance: A Study of the Perceptions of North American and South African Corporate Executives." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1988.
- Marshall, John, ed.** *Citizen Participation in Library Decision-Making The Toronto Experience.* Dalhousie University School of Library Service, no. 1. Metuchen, N.J.: School of Library Service, Dalhousie University in association with Scarecrow Press, 1984. xxvii, 392 p.
- Mathews, R. L., ed.** *Public Policies in Two Federal Countries: Canada and Australia.* Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, The Australian National University, 1982. 298 p. ISBN: 0-86784-089-7
- McCauley, Janet Marie.** "The Senate of Canada: Maintenance of a Second Chamber Through Functional Adaptability." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1983.
- McEvoy, H.V.** "A Hegelian Theory of Political Community: The Case of Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1985.
- Mennel, Annemarie, ed.** *Steuern in Europa, USA, Kanada und Japan.* Lfg. 1. Herne: Verlag Neue Wirtschafts-Briefe, 1980.
- Mercier, Jean Charles.** "Cultural and Organizational Determinants of the Crozier Model of Bureaucratic Behavior in English and French Canada." Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University, 1982. 319 p.
- Miller, Fern Audrey Rae.** "The Radicalization of Quebec Labour." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1981. 423 p.
- Milman, Ady.** "Perceptual Differences Between Canadian and U.S. CEOs as to Their Role Responsibilities: The Canadian Perspective." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1986.
- Morishima, Akio, ed.** *Kanadaho gaisetsu.* Tokyo: Yamakawa Shuppansha, 1981.
- Morissette, Yves-Marie J.R.** "Improperly Obtained Evidence Other than Confessions: A Comparative Study: England, Canada, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Eire, Australia, New Zealand and the United States." Ph.D. diss., University of Oxford, 1977.

- Morse, Bradford W. and Gordon R. Woodman, eds.** *Indigenous Law and the State*. Dordrecht, Holland: Foris Publications, 1988. vi, 472 p. ISBN: 9067653624
- Murray, Janice L., ed.** *Canadian Cultural Nationalism: The Fourth Lester B. Pearson Conference on the Canada-United States Relationship*. New York: Published for the Canadian Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations by New York University Press, 1977. ix, 139 p. ISBN: 0-8147-5421-X
- Oehler, Dietrich.** *Meinungsbildung durch den Rundfunk über Straftaten und deren Ahnung: Vortragsveranstaltung vom 22. und 23. Mai 1981*. Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Rundfunkrecht an der Universität zu Köln. München: Beck, 1982. 83 p. ISBN: 3-406-08292-0
- Oliver, Richard Wayne.** "The Rhetoric of Quebec Independence, 1960-1980." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1984.
- Ollivant, Simon.** *Canada: How Powerful an Ally?* Conflict Studies, no. 159. London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, 1984. 20 p.
- Pacific Northwest American Assembly.** *Canada and the United States, April 10-13, 1986, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington*. Bellingham: American Assembly, Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1986. 13 p.
- Pariseau, Jean.** "Forces armées et maintien de l'ordre au Canada, 1867-1967: un siècle d'aide au pouvoir civil." Ph.D. diss., Université Paul Valéry III, 1981.
- Pawlikowski, Thomas.** *Intra-Group Arrangements under Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty Establishing the European Economic Community: With a Comparative Survey of the Treatment of Intra-Group Arrangements under the American Antitrust Law and the Competition Law of Canada*. European University Studies, Series II, Law, 365. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1984. xii, 169 p. ISBN: 3-82045-166-8
- Penniman, Howard, ed.** *Canada at the Polls, 1984: A Study of the Federal General Elections*. An American Enterprise Institute Book. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1988. xiii, 218 p. ISBN: 0-8223-0805-3
- Penniman, Howard R., ed.** *Canada at the Polls, 1979 and 1980: A Study of the General Elections*. AEI's At the Polls Studies. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1981. 426 p. ISBN: 0-8447-3472-1

- Pues, Werner.** *Haftungsverhältnisse im Gründungsstadium einer GmbH und ihrer vergleichbaren Gesellschaften in Frankreich, England, den USA und Kanada.* Schriften zum Gesellschaftsrecht und internationalen Wirtschaftsrecht, 2. Seggebruch: GFU-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1983. xxiv, 185 p. ISBN: 3-923463-01-4
- Quack, Christian.** *Die personalistische Kapitalgesellschaft im kanadischen Gesellschaftsrecht.* Europäische Hochschulschriften Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 490. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1985. xliii, 301 p. ISBN: 3-8204-9053-1
- Quraishi, V.A.** "Workers' Compensation in Alberta." M.Phil. thesis, University of London, 1983.
- Reilly, Wayne G.** *Canada and the United States: The Ties That Bind?* Outreach Occasional Paper, no. 4. Durham: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1987. 23 p.
- Reilly, Wayne G., ed.** *Encounter with Canada: Essays in the Social Sciences.* Occasional Papers Series, no. 7. S.l.: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1980. 120 p.
- Riley, S.E.** "Federalism and Canadian Foreign Policy 1945-1980." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1984.
- Robins-Mowry, Dorothy, ed.** *Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions: Report of the Seminar "Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions" sponsored by The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies at The Manor House, Wye Plantation, Queens-town, Maryland, April 26-29, 1987.* Lanham: University Press of America for Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1988. xiii, 49 p. ISBN: 0-8191-6873-4
- Ruez, Michel.** *L'idée d'indépendance au Québec: espoirs et désillusions.* Publications de la M.S.H.A., no. 88. S.l.: Institut d'études politiques, Université de Boreaux I, 1986. 74 p. ISBN: 2-85892-092-3
- Sabetti, Filippo, and Harold M. Waller, eds.** *Crisis and Continuity in Canadian Federalism.* Vol. 14, no. 1 (Winter 1984) of *Publius: The Journal of Federalism.* Philadelphia: Center for the Study of Federalism, Temple University and North Texas State University, 1984. 160 p.
- Sauer, Angléluka.** "Die kanadisch-amerikanischen Beziehungen zwischen den Weltkriegen: Canada at the Crossroads." M.A. thesis, Augsburg Universität, 1986.

- Saywell, John.** *Kanada no Seiji ti Kenpo = Politics, Law and the Constitution: The Canadian Experience.* Translated by Kensei Yoshida. Tokyo: Sanseido, 1987. xii, 241 p. ISBN: 4-385-32068-3
- Schlegel, John P.** *The Deceptive Ash: Bilingualism and Canadian Policy in Africa, 1957-1971.* Washington: University Press of America, 1978. xviii, 463 p. ISBN: 0-8191-0637-2
- Schlochtermeyer, Wilfrid.** *Das Recht der allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen in Kanada: mit Bezügen zum deutschen, englischen, französischen und US-amerikanischen Recht.* Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 494. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1985. 226 p.
- Schmid, Werner.** *Der Ombudsmann in Kanada: Eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung.* Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft, 483. Zürich: Schulthess Polygraphischer Verlag, 1976. xx, 245 p. ISBN: 3-7255-1700-2
- Schmidt, David Albert.** "U.S. Foreign Direct Investment and Political Risk: An Inquiry into the Recipient Investment Policies of Canada." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1982. 332 p.
- Schmidt-Salzer, Joachim.** *Produkthaftung im französischen, belgischen, deutschen, schweizerischen, englischen, kanadischen und us-amerikanischen Recht sowie in rechtspolitischer Sicht.* Berlin: Schweitzer, 1975. xxiv, 214 p. ISBN: 3-80590-425-8
- Schmitz, Georg.** *Ersatz immaterieller Schäden nach Vertragsrecht: englisches, kanadisches und amerikanisches im Vergleich zum deutschen Recht.* Hochschulsammlung Rechtswissenschaft, Zivilrecht, Bd. 1. Freiburg: Hochschul-Verlag, 1980. xxxii, 257 p. ISBN: 3-81072-1084-5
- Schönherr, Detlef.** "Der Föderative Finanzausgleich in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Kanada und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: ein Politikwissenschaftlicher Vergleich." Ph.D. diss., Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 1984. 324 p.
- Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut, ed.** *Stadtgestalt-Forschung: Deutsch-Kanadisches Kolloquium, Trier 14.-17.6.1979: Beiträge = Urban-Gestalt Research: German-Canadian Conference: Proceedings = Recherches sur la gestalt des villes: conférence allemande-canadienne: contributions.* 2 Vols. Trier geographische Studien, Sonderheft 4/5. Trier: Im Selbstverlag der Geographischen Gesellschaft Trier in Zusammenarbeit mit der Fachgruppe Geographie der Universität Trier, 1982-1986. xii, 778 p.

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf. *Das politische System Kanadas im Strukturvergleich: Studien zu politischer Repräsentation, Föderalismus und Gewerkschaftsbewegung*. Politikwissenschaftliche Paperbacks, Bd. 5. Bochum: N. Brockmeyer, 1985. 138 p. ISBN: 3-88339-440-8

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf. *Politik und Gesellschaft in Kanada*. Transfines, Bd 2. Meisenheim am Glan: Anton Hain, 1977. 623 p. ISBN: 3-445-01440-X

Seidle, F.L.D. "Electoral Law and Its Effects on Election Expenditure and Party Finance in Great Britain and Canada." D. Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1980.

Shilo, V. E. *Kanadskii federalizm i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia*. Edited by S. F. Molochkov. Moskva: "Nauka", 1985. 192 p.

Simon, Michael Paul Patrick. "Indigenous People's in Developed Fragment Societies: A Comparative Analysis of Internal Colonialism in the United States, Canada and Northern Ireland." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1986.

Singer, P.B. "Neutrality for Corporate Reorganisations Under the Tax Legislation of Canada." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1983.

Smith, Bruce L. R., ed. *The Higher Civil Service in Europe and Canada: Lessons for the United States: Presented at a Conference at the Brookings Institution on June 23-24, 1983*. Brookings Dialogues on Public Policy. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1984. vii, 110 p. ISBN: 0-8157-7991-7

Smith, Joel, and David K. Jackson. *Restructuring the Canadian States: Prospects for Three Political Scenarios*. Occasional Papers Series, no. 11. Durham, N.C.: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1981. 82 p.

Sokolsky, Joel. *Defending Canada: U.S.-Canadian Defense Policies*. London: Unwin Hyman, 1988. 102 p. ISBN: 0-87078-249-5

Stanislawski, Howard Jerry. "Elites, Domestic Interest Groups, and International Interests in the Canadian Foreign Policy Decision-Making Process: The Arab Economic Boycott of Canadians and Canadian Companies Doing Business with Israel." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University, 1981. 530 p.

Stephen, Ninian. *Constitutional Change in Canada: Lessons and Analogies From Across the Pacific*. Monograph Series, no. 1. North Ryde: Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies, 1984. 15 p.



- Surrey, David Sterling. "The Assimilation of Vietnam Era Draft Dodgers and Deserters into Canada: A Matter of Class." Ph.D. diss., New School for Social Research, 1980.
- Thieffry, Gilles Jean-Yves. *Les banques françaises aux États Unis d'Amérique et au Canada: législations et pratique*. Geneva: Institut universitaire de hautes études internationales, 1984. ii, 196 feuilles.
- Turner, Ethel. "The Effect of Canadian Legislation on Transnational Corporations." Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1984.
- Uekermann, Walter. *Der Benutzungszwang im Warenzeichenrecht: Vergleich der deutschen Neuregelung mit dem anglo-amerikanischen Recht*. München: s.n., 1971. 319 p.
- Unesco Joint Study on Cultural Development in Countries Containing Different National and/or Ethnic Groups. *Cultural Pluralism and Cultural Identity: The Experience of Canada, Finland, and Yugoslavia: Final Report of the Unesco Joint Study on Cultural Development in Countries Containing Different National and/or Ethnic Groups*. Paris: Unesco, 1985. 223 p.
- Université de Paris I. Centre de recherches d'histoire nord-américaine. *L'Émigration français: études de cas Algérie, Canada, États-Unis*. Publications de la Sorbonne. Série internationale, no. 24. Paris: Sorbonne, 1985. 271 p. ISBN: 2-85-944-092-5
- Vano, Gerard S. *Canada: The Strategic and Military Pawn*. New York: Praeger, 1988. 163 p. ISBN: 0-275-92876-4
- Verney, Douglas V. *Three Civilizations, Two Cultures, One State: Canada's Political Traditions*. A Duke University Center for International Studies Publication. Durham: Duke University Press, 1986. xiii, 454 p. ISBN: 0-82230-654-9
- Vogt, P.E. "Property Rights and the Canadian Charter." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1985.
- Waring, Dean J. "The U.S.-Canadian Boundary Dispute in the Gulf of Maine." Honors thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1980.
- Wiktor, Christian L., and Guy Tanguay, eds. *Constitutions of Canada: Federal and Provincial = Les constitutions du Canada: fédérale et provinciales*. 4 Vols. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1978-[198-?]. ISBN: 0-379-20303-0

**Wilkor, Christian L.** *Canadian Treaty Calendar = Répertoire des traites du Canada, 1928-1978*. 2 Vols. London: Oceana Publications, 1983. ISBN: 0-379-20600-5 (vol. 1) 0-379-20601-3 (vol. 2)

**Willett, T. C.** *A Heritage at Risk: The Canadian Militia as a Social IUS* Special Editions on Armed Forces and Society, no. 1. Boulder: Westview Press, 1987. xviii, 269 p. ISBN: 0-8133-7430-8

**Wiltshire, Kenneth.** *Planning and Federalism: Australian-Canadian Experience*. The University of Queensland Press Scholar's Library. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press in association with the Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1986. x, 333 p. ISBN: 0-7022-1958-4

**Winberg, A.R.** "Canadian Policy for the Export of Natural Gas, 1950-1980." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1984.

**Winter, Franz J.** "Die Staatshaftung des Dominion of Canada: eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung." Ph.D. diss., Universität München, 1982. xxxvi, 219 p.

**Zipfel, Horst C.** *Die Verteidigungspolitik Kanadas zwischen nationalem Eigeninteresse und internationalem Engagement*. Arnold-Bergstaesser-Institut, Materialien Entwicklung und Politik, 29. Munich: Weltforum, 1986. 332 p. ISBN: 3-8039-0337-8

#### IV. ECONOMY, COMMERCE / ECONOMIE, COMMERCE

**Borderlines: A Monthly Publication of the 49th Parallel Institute.**  
Vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1984)- . Bozeman: 49th Parallel Institute, 1984- .

**Can-UK Link: Magazine of the Canada UK Chamber of Commerce.**  
Apr./May 1984- . Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex: Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce, 1984- .

**Canada-U.K. Trade News.** Jan. 1971-Dec. 1983. London: Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce, 1971-1983.

**Canada-United Kingdom Trade News.** Nov./Dec. 1969-Dec. 1970.  
London: Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1969-1970.

- Canada-United States Economic Ties: The Technology Context: Conference Proceedings Conducted Under the Auspices of the Canada-United States Law Institute and Case Western Reserve University School of Law, Cleveland, Ohio, April 18-20, 1986.* Vol. 11 of *Canada-United States Law Journal*. Cleveland: Case Western Reserve University School of Law, 1986. 380 p.
- Comparative Marine Policy: Perspectives from Europe, Scandinavia, Canada and the United States.* Praeger Special Studies. Praeger Scientific. New York: Praeger, 1981. xi, 260 p. ISBN: 0-03-058307-1
- The Great Lakes St. Lawrence System: The World's Richest Economic Region, Served by the World's Most Efficient Trade Route = Le système grands lacs Saint-Laurent: la région économique la plus riche au monde desservie par la voie de commerce la plus efficace du monde.* 1st ed. Maple City, Mich.: Harbor House Publications, 1984. 71, 71 p. ISBN: 0-9373600-3-1
- Kanada tsusho nyusu.* Tokyo: Kanada Taishikan [Canadian Embassy], [198-?]- .
- Mei chia ching chi yen chiu [Studies on U.S. and Canadian Economy]* [198-?], 1- . Wu han: Wu han ta hsüeh mei kuo chia na ta ching chi yen chiu suo [Institute for Studies on U.S. and Canadian Economy, Wuhan University], [198-?]- .
- U.S.-Canada Business Backgrounder.* Vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer [1988])- . New York: Institute for US-Canada Business Studies, Pace University, [1988]- .
- Washington Letter on Canada: Biweekly Intelligence Report on Trends and Developments.* Washington, D.C.: s.n., [197-?]- .
- 49th Parallel Institute.** *Border Waters: U.S.-Canada Transboundary Management: Proceedings of a 1986 Conference.* Bozeman: 49th Parallel Institute for Canadian-American Relations, 1987. 102 p.
- 49th Parallel Institute.** *Bridging the 49th Parallel: A Sourcebook on Trade and Investment Relations.* S.I.: 49th Parallel Institute, Montana State University, 1984. 165 p.
- 49th Parallel Institute.** *Resolving International Issues of Water Management in the Milk River Basin: Final Report to the Montana-Western Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee.* Bozeman: The 49th Parallel Institute, Montana State University, 1988. 36 p.

- 49th Parallel Institute.** *U.S.-Canada Free Trade: A Western Regional Perspective.* Bozeman : 49th Parallel Institute for Canadian-American Relations, 1988. vii, 158 p.
- Agranat, G. A.** *Ispol'zovanie resursov i osvoenie territorii Zarubezhnogo Severa.* Edited by A.G. Mileikovskii. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1984. 199 p.
- Ahking, Francis Wilson.** "Testing for Neutrality and Rationality with an Open-Economy Model: The Case of Canada." Ph.D. diss., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1981. 222 p.
- Alekhin, B. I., and E. G. Komkova .** *Kanada v mirovoi torgovle.* Edited by V. V. Sushchenko. Moskva: "Nauka", 1986. 252 p.
- Alex, Theodore Charles.** "Motor Carrier Collective Ratemaking in Canada: Issues, Conflicts and Shipper Perceptions." Ph.D. diss., University Arkansa, 1987.
- Allen, Kristen, and Katie Macmillan, eds.** *U.S.-Canadian Agricultural Trade Challenges: Developing Common Approaches.* Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, 1988. xi, 218 p. ISBN: 0-915707-44-6
- Anikin, A. V., and A. Z. Astopovich, eds.** *SSSR-SShA i Kanada: Problemy Torgovo-ekonomicheskikh otnoshenii.* Seriiia "Torgovo'ekonomicheskije otnosheniia SSSR s kapitalisticheskimi i razvivaiushchimisia stranami". Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1987. 325 p.
- Antipova, A. V., and I. F. Antonova.** *Kanada, Land der Olympischen Spiele 1976: eine landeskundliche Einführung.* 1. Aufl. Geographische Bausteine, neue Reihe, Heft 17. Gotha : VEB Hermann Haack, 1976. 1976. 112 p.
- Antler, Ellen Pildes.** "Fisherman, Fisherwoman, Rural Proletariat: Capitalist Commodity Production in the Newfoundland Fishery." Ph.D. diss., The University of Connecticut, 1982. 357 p.
- Atkinson, Ken, and Adrian McDonald, eds.** *Man and Natural Resources in Canada: Proceedings of a Conference held on 11 March, 1981 under the Auspices of the Regional Canadian Study Centre, University of Leeds.* Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Regional Study Centre, 1981. 47 p.

- Atkinson, Ken, and Adrian McDonald, eds.** *Planning and the Physical Environment in Canada: Papers Presented at a Conference on the Canadian Environment Held at the University of Leeds, March 1985.* Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1985. 108 p. ISBN: 0-9510744-0-7
- Bagramov, L. A., ed.** *Gosudarstvo i ekonomika Kanady.* Moskva: "Nauka," 1986. 317 p.
- Banaga, Abdul Raouf Sulaiman.** "Time Series Analysis of Canadian Interest Rates." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1981. 145 p.
- Barbag, Jozef.** *Geografia ekonomiczna Stanow Zjednoczonych i Kanady.* Wyd. 2. uzup. Warszawa: Panstwowe Wydawn Ekonomiczne, 1982. 325 p. ISBN: 8-3208-0219-9
- Beach, Richard, Malcolm Fairweather, and Prem Gandhi, eds.** *Canada-United States Business Conference: 1984 Keynote Addresses.* Special Publication, no. 1. Plattsburgh: Center for the Study of Canada, 1985. 60 leaves.
- Becker, Hans, ed.** *Kulturgeographische Prozeßforschung in Kanada: eine Bestandsaufnahme junger Feldforschung.* Bamberger geographische Schriften, Heft 4. Bamberg: Fach Geographie an der Universität Bamberg, 1982. 329 p.
- Beigie, Carl E., and Alfred O. Hero, Jr., eds.** *Natural Resources in U.S.-Canadian Relations.* 3 Vols. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1980-[198-?]. ISBN: 0-89158-554-0 (vol. 1) 0-89158-555-9 (vol. 2)
- Bender, Lee Allen.** "Money Stock Control in Canada: Implications for Prediction and Policy." Ph.D. diss., Temple University, 1984.
- Bilson, R.E.** "The Effect of Incomes Policies on Collective Bargaining in Great Britain and Canada, 1964-1978." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1982.
- Bischofberger, Karlheinz.** *Theorie und Empirie flexibler Wechselkurse: alternative theoretische Erklärungsansätze und empirische Evidenz für acht westliche Industrieländer, 1973 bis 1980.* Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 363. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1986. 248 p. ISBN: 3-428-05988-3
- Blackbourn, Anthony, and Robert G. Putnam.** *The Industrial Geography of Canada.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1984. 201 p.

- Blank, Stephen, Fred Harrison, and Julie Katzman.** *Canada: An Economic and Social Portrait*. Reprint Series, no. 1. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 22 p.
- Bohle, Detlef.** *Ausländisches Privatkapital in der kanadischen Wirtschaft*. Köln: s.n., 1971. vi, 312 p.
- Bor, Aaron, ed.** *Advanced Information and Communication Systems in Canadian Studies: Presentations at the December 1986 Meeting and Teleconference held at the California State University-Chico*. Chico, Calif.: Canadian Studies, Center for International Studies, California State University-Chico, 1987. 103 p.
- Borodaevskii, A. D.** *Kanada v sisteme mezhdunarodnykh ekonomicheskikh otnoshenii*. Moskva: "Mezhdunar otnosheniia", 1985. 285 p.
- Borodaevskii, Andrei Dmitrievich.** *SShA-Kanada-regional'nyi khoziaistvennyi kompleks*. Moskva: "Mysl", 1983. 221 p.
- Bouey, Gerald K.** *Monetary Policy: Finding a Place to Stand*. The 1982 Per Jacobsson Lecture. Washington, D.C.: Per Jacobsson Foundation, 1982. v, 28 p.
- Brestel, Heinz.** *Vermögen in Amerika: Ein Ratgeber für Kapitalanlagen in den USA und Kanada*. Neu bearbeitete Aufl. Niederglatt/ZH: Fortuna Finazverlag, 1981. 429 p.
- Brooks, M.R.** "Determinants of Shipper's Choice of Container Carrier: A Study of Eastern Canadian Exports." Ph.D. diss., Wales (UWIST), 1983.
- Brown, Melissa Stoehr.** *Developing a Canadian Dollar Purchasing Strategy*. Case Studies, No. 1. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 18 p. + 40 p. Appendix.
- Bruns, Claudia.** *Westeuropean Direct Investment in Canada: An Analysis of the Period 1970-1984*. Forschungsberichte, Nr. 43. Hamburg: Institut für Aussenhandel und Überseewirtschaft der Universität Hamburg, 1986. 18 p.
- Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation (Germany) Kanada, Energiewirtschaft 1983.** Marktinformation. Köln: Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation, 1984. 8 p.

**Butzin, Bernhard.** *Zentrum und Peripherie im Wandel: Erscheinungsformen und Determinanten der "Counterurbanization" in Nordeuropa und Kanada.* Münstersche geographische Arbeiten, Heft 23. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1986. 166 p. ISBN: 3-506-73223-4

**Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce.** *Yearbook.* 1984- . London : Canada-United Kindom Chamber of Commerce, 1984- . v. .

**Canadian-American Committee.** *Improving Bilateral Consultation on Economic Issues: A Policy Statement by the Canadian-American Committee.* CAC, 48. NPA, no. 188. Washington, D.C.; Montreal: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), NPA (U.S.A.), 1981. 20 p. ISBN: 0-89068-059-0

**Canadian-American Committee.** *Keeping Options Open in Canada-U.S. Oil and Natural Gas Trade: A Statement.* CAC, 39. Washington, D.C.; Montreal: Canadian-American Committee, 1975. ix, 32 p.

**Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy (1983 : New York, N.Y.)** *Cultures in Collision: The Interaction of Canadian and U.S. Television Broadcast Policies: A Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy.* New York: Praeger, 1984. 207 p. ISBN: 0-03-069533-3

**Carroll, John E.** *Environmental Diplomacy: An Examination and a Prospective of Canadian-U.S. Transboundary Environmental Relations.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1983. xix, 382 p. ISBN: 0-472-10029-7

**Ch'en Fang, ed.** *Kuo wai chung hsiao ch'i yeh kai fa fai kuan: chia na ta ho ch'i t'a ko kuo [An Overview of the Development of Medium and Small-Sized Enterprises Abroad: Canada and Other Countries].* Chung Ch'ing: K'O hsüeh chi shu wen hsien ch'u pan she chung ch'ing fen she [Chung Ch'ing Branch, Scientific and Technical Journals Pub.], 1987 336 p.

**Chaison, Gary N.** *When Unions Merge.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1986. viii, 186 p. ISBN: 0-669-11081-7

**Clarke, Roger.** *Our Own Resources: Cooperatives and Community Economic Development in Rural Canada.* Langholm, Dumfriesshire: Arkleton Trust, 1981. 76 p.

**Columbia University. Canadian Studies Program and Canadian Institute of International Affairs.** *The Management of Transborder Data Flows: U.S.-Canada and Beyond: Proceedings of a Conference Held at Columbia University, New York City, April 2, 1984.* New York: Canadian Studies Program, Columbia University, 1984. 204 p.

- Conerly, William B.** "Investment and Uncertainty in Canada and the United States." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1980. 77 p.
- Conlon, Robert Maxwell.** "International Transport Costs and Tariffs as Barriers to Trade and Influences on Structure and Performance of Australian and Canadian Manufacturing." Ph.D. diss., University of New South Wales, 1980.
- Convery, Frank J., and Boyd R. Strain, eds.** *U.S. Dependency on Canadian Natural Resources: Extent and Significance: Seminar Proceedings, April 7, 1979.* Durham, N.C.: Center for Resource and Environmental Policy Research, Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1979. 68 p.
- Cotterrell, Ann.** *Case Studies in Banking: British and Canadian Comparisons.* S.I.: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1988. [66] leaves.
- Cozzati, Mary-Ann.** *Chase Manhattan Canada.* Case Studies, No. 3. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 14 p.
- Dalchoong Kim, and Myungsoon Shin, eds.** *Korea-Canada in Emerging Asia-Pacific Community.* East and West Studies Series, 6. Seoul: Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1988. x, 187 p.
- Dawson, Oliver Gleen.** "An Economic Evaluation of Yield Grade Standards for Canadian Carcass Beef." Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, 1982. 152 p.
- Des Rosiers, F.** "Financial Institutions and Property Investment: The Canadian Case." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1984.
- Dickinson, John N.** *To Build a Canal: Sault Ste. Marie, 1853-1854 and After.* Columbus: Published for Miami University by the Ohio State University Press, 1981. xviii, 204 p. ISBN: 0-8142-0309-4
- Diebold, William, Jr., ed.** *Bilateralism, Multilateralism and Canada in U.S. Trade Policy.* Council on Foreign Relations Series on International Trade. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Pub. Co., 1988. xviii, 206 p. ISBN: 0-88730-287-4
- Dungan, Douglas Peter.** "An Empirical, Multi-Sectoral, Walrasian-Keynesian Model of the Canadian Economy." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1980. 374 p.



- Ebel, Jürgen. *Struktur des Bankwesens in Kanada. Struktur ausländischer Bankensysteme*, Heft 8. Frankfurt am Main: Knapp, 1975. 70 p. ISBN: 3-7819-2757-1
- Eck, Hélène, ed. *La guerre des ondes: histoire des radios de langue française pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale*. Paris: A. Colin, 1985. 382 p.
- Ehlers, Eckart. *Die agraren Siedlungsgrenzen der Erde: Gedanken zu ihrer Genese und Typologie am Beispiel des kanadischen Waldlandes*. Erkundliches Wissen, Heft 69. Wiesbaden: F. Steiner, 1984. 82 p. ISBN: 3-515-04211-3
- Evenko, Leonid Ivanovich, and L. A. Bagramov, eds. *Upravlenie regional'nymi programmami v SShA i Kanade*. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1983. 277 p.
- Feldman, Elliot J. *Canada and Mexico: The Comparative and Joint Politics of Energy: Report of a Symposium Held April 9 and 10, 1981 at Harvard University's Center for International Affairs*. Policy Paper, no. 3. Cambridge, Mass.: University Consortium for Research on North America, 1981. 76 p.
- Feldman, Elliot J., and Michael A. Goldberg. *Land Rites and Wrongs: The Management, Regulation, and Use of Land in Canada and the United States*. Cambridge, Mass.: Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, 1987. ISBN: 0-89946-222-7
- Feldman, Elliot J. and Jerome Milch. *The Politics of Canadian Airport Development: Lessons for Federalism*. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies Publication, no 47. Durham: Duke University Press, 1983. xix, 261 p. ISBN: 0-82230-479-1
- Flynn, David M. "The Rationalization of the United States and Canadian Automotive Industry, 1960-1975." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1979. xiv, 163 p.
- Frank, Helmut J., and John J. Schanz, Jr. *U.S. Canadian Energy Trade: A Study of Changing Relationships*. Westview Special Studies in Natural Resources and Energy Management. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978. xi, 136 p. ISBN: 0-89158-250-9
- Frederick, James R. "Rational Expectations and the Modern Theory of Forward Exchange Markets: Some New Consistent Estimates from the Canadian Experience." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1983.

- Fried, Edward R., Frank Stone, and Philip H. Trezise. *Building a Canadian-American Free Trade Area: Papers by Donald S. MacDonald, Max Baucus, Richard G. Harris ... [et. al.] Presented at a Conference at the Brookings Institution Chaired by Bruce K. MacLaury on February 3, 1987.* Brookings Dialogues on Public Policy. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1987. 217 p. ISBN: 0-8157-2973-1
- Fried, Edward R., and Philip H. Trezise, eds. *U.S.-Canadian Economic Relations: Next Steps?: Papers by Mitchell Sharp, George W. Ball, Simon S. Reisman ... [et.al.] Presented at a Conference at the Brookings Institution Chaired by Bruce K. MacLaury on April 10, 1984.* Brookings Dialogues on Public Policy. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1984. 141 p. ISBN: 0-8157-2925-1
- Fry, Earl H., and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds. *Canada-U.S. Economic Relations in the "Conservative" Era of Mulroney and Reagan.* Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, 1985. 116 p. ISBN: 0-912575-03-4
- Fry, Earl H., and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds. *The Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement: The Impact on Service Industries.* Provo, Utah: David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, Brigham Young University, 1988. vii, 198 p. ISBN: 0-912575-07-7
- Fry, Earl H., ed. *Energy Development in Canada: The Political, Economic, and Continental Dimensions.* Provo, Utah: Canadian Studies Program, Center for International and Area Studies, Brigham Young University, 1981. 195 p.
- Goldberg, Michael and Peter Chinloy. *Urban Land Economics.* New York; Toronto: Wiley, 1984. xxii, 566 p. ISBN: 0-471-09286-X
- Goldenberg, Susan. *The Thomson Empire.* 1st American ed. New York: Beaufort Books, 1984. 260 p. ISBN: 0-8253-0259-5
- Gorman, Linda Grace. "The Distributed Lag Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Selected Canadian Commodity Imports: Cotton, Cocoa, Sugar and Frozen Concentrated Orange Juice." Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1982. 112 p.
- Goss, Richard. *Policies for Canadian Seaports.* Cardiff: Athrofa Gwyddoniaeth a Thechnoleg Prifsgol Cymru for the Canadian Transport Commission, 1985. 83 p. ISBN: 0-904190-06-4
- Hainsworth, Geoffrey B. *Innocent Abroad, or, Partners in Development?: An Evaluation of Canada-Indonesia Aid, Trade, and Investment Relations.* Field Report Series, no. 15. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Asian Studies, 1986. 100 p. ISBN: 9971988410

- Hampson, Fen Osler.** *Forming Economic Policy: The Case of Energy in Canada and Mexico.* Studies in International Political Economy. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1986. x, 161 p. ISBN: 0-321-29944-3
- Harling, Kenneth Foster.** "An International Comparison of Agricultural Policy: Canada, The Federal Republic of Germany, and the United Kingdom." Ph.D. diss., Purdue University, 1981. 310 p.
- Harrison, Fred.** *Canada's New Rules of the Game: The Impact on North America's Financial Services Industry.* Conference Proceeding. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 14 p.
- Hauser, Heinz, and Jurg H. Sommer.** *Kostendampfung im Gesundheitswesen in den USA, in Kanada und in der BRD: Ansatzpunkte für schweizerische Reformdiskussion.* Publikationen des Schweizerischen Schweizerischen Nationalfonds aus den Nationalen Forschungsprogrammen, Bd. 24. Bern: P. Haupt, 1984. 278 p. ISBN: 3-258-
- Higgins, Benjamin, and Donald J. Savoie, eds.** *Regional Economic Development: Essays in Honour of François Perroux.* Boston: Unwin Hyman, 1988. xiii, 415 p. ISBN: 0-043-38155-3
- Hollins, Timothy.** *Beyond Broadcasting: Into the Cable Age.* London: BFI Pub. for Broadcasting Research Unit, 1984. ix, 385 p. ISBN: 0-85170-148-5
- Holzmüller, Hans.** "Steuerplanung bei überseeischen Immobilienanlagen am Beispiel Kanadas." Ph.D. diss., Universität Berlin, 1982. 221 p.
- Honda, Steven Takao.** "Distributional Effects of the Canadian National Health Insurance Program: A Long Run Locational Approach." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1981. 115 p.
- IASM (Group)** *La Missione del ministro per il Mezzogiorno in Canada et negli Stati Uniti, 14-25 novembre 1981.* [Rome]: IASM, [1982?]. 56 p.
- Inwood, Kris E.** *The Canadian Charcoal Iron Industry, 1870-1914.* American Business History. New York: Garland Pub., 1986. viii, 398 p. ISBN: 0-8240-8356-3
- Iskander, Fedel Fawzi.** "A Probablistic Analysis of the Economics of Oil Recovery from the Athabasca Tar Sands." Ph.D. diss., University of Tulsa, 1980. 193 p.

- Jain, Harish C., and Peter J. Sloane. *Equal Employment Issues: Race and Sex Discrimination in the United States, Canada, and Britain*. New York: Praeger, 1981. x, 256 p. ISBN: 0-030-50836-3
- Jansen, Dieter-E., and Andreas Matern, eds. *Kapitalanlagen in Kanada: Land mit Zukunft*. Berlin: Kristall-Verlag, 1980. 351 p. ISBN: 3-6070-0013-1
- Jansen, Dieter-E., and Andreas Matern. *Kapitalanlagen in Kanada: Land mit Zukunft*. 2. Aufl. Herbig: Wirtschaftsverlag Langen-Müller, 1984. 357 p. ISBN: 3-7844-7125-0
- Jansen, Janni Margaretha. "Regional Socio-Economic Development: The Case of Fishing in Atlantic Canada." Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University, 1981. 302 p.
- Jones, Sonia. *It All Began With Daisy*. 1st ed. New York: Dutton, 1987. xviii, 237 p. ISBN: 0-525-24540-5
- Joyce, Joseph Patrick. "An Econometric Investigation of Government Preference Functions: The Case of Canada 1970-1980." Ph.D. diss., Boston University, 1984.
- Jüngst, Peter. *Erzbergbau in den Kanadischen Kordillieren: Strukturwandlungen und Standortveränderungen*. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 57. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1973. 122 p.
- Kaspryk, Jaroslav. "Farmland Preservation in the Greater Vancouver Regional District, British Columbia: An Analysis of Agricultural Land Use Dynamics." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1983. 96 leaves.
- Kayser, Gunter, Bernd H. Kitterer, Wilfrid Naujoks, Uwe Schwarting, and Karl V. Ullrich. *Erfahrungen deutscher Auslandsinvestoren in ausgewählten Industrieländern: Ergebnisse einer Umfrage in Australien, Frankreich, Japan, Kanada und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*. Schriften zur Mittelstandsforschung, Nr. 80. Göttingen: O. Schwartz, 1981. 378, 10 p. ISBN: 3-509-01208-9
- Keeley, James Francis. "Constraints on Canadian International Economic Policy." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1980. 586 p.
- Keino, Erkki. *A Comparative Study of Canadian and Scandinavian Newsprint Industries*. Case Studies, No. 6. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1988. iii, 26 p.

- Kempf, Uta.** *Konsumentenredit- und Datenschutzprobleme in Kanada und der Bundesrepublik.* Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 198. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1978. 114 p.
- Killick, J.R., and G.D.A. Phillips, eds.** *Current Economic Issues in North America and Europe: Proceedings of a Conference on the Canadian Economy in the School of Economics, Leeds University, March 1983.* Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1983. 44 p. ISBN: 0-9510744-1-5
- Kolybanov, V. A.** *Kanado-Amerikanskije ekonomicheskie otnoshenija: tendentsii i protivorechija razvitiia 50-60-kh godov.* Kiev: Nauk. Dumka, 1982. 126 p.
- Konrad, Victor, Lisa Morin, and Rand Erb, eds.** *Resource Economies in Emerging Free Trade: Proceedings of a Maine-Canadian Trade Conference, January 9-10, 1986, University of Maine.* Orono: Canadian-American Center, University of Maine, 1987. 355 p.
- Kurgan-van Hentenryk, G., et J. Laureyssens.** *Un siècle d'investissements belges au Canada.* Brussels: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, Bruxelles, 1986. 152 p. ISBN: 2-800-40915-0
- Kuzina, I. M.** *Agrogeografija kapitalisticheskikh stran: na primere SShA i Kanady.* Edited by A. N. Rakitnikov. Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Seriya Geografija zarubezhnykh stran, t. 9. Moskva: Vses. in-t nauch. i tekhn. informatsii, 1981. 155 p.
- Ladyka, Stanislaw.** *Kanada-dzieje, gospodarka, wymiana handlowa z Polska.* Wyud. 1. Warszawa: Panstwowe Wydawn Ekonomiczne, 1984. 269 p. ISBN: 8320803934
- Lagana, Antonio.** *Coûts d'ajustements internes à la firme et demande dynamique pour les facteurs de production: aspects théoriques et application à l'industrie manufacturière canadienne.* Collections des thèses, no 292. Berne: P. Lang, 1986. v, 362 p. ISBN: 3-261-03605-2
- Lander, J.B., and A. Hecht.** *Regional Development in Ontario: Federal and Provincial Involvement.* Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 81. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1980. 146 p. ISBN: 3-883-53005-0
- Langevin, Marcel.** "Corporate Social Responsibility Accounting: A Canadian Empirical Study." Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University, 1982. 130 p.

- Laszlo, Ervin, and Joel Kurtzman, eds.** *The United States, Canada and the New International Economic Order*. Pergamon Policy Studies on the New International Economic Order, 51. New York: Pergamon Press for UNITAR and the Center for Economic and Social Studies of the Third World, 1979. xi, 163 p. ISBN: 0-08-025113-7
- Laux, Jeanne Kirk, and Maureen Appel Molot.** *State Capitalism: Public Enterprise in Canada*. Cornell Studies in Political Economy. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1988. ix, 250 p. ISBN: 0-8014-2079-2
- Lebedev, I. A., ed.** *Avstraliia i Kanada. Sovremennyi monopolisticheskii kapitalizm*. Moskva: "Mysl", 1984. 430 p.
- Lee, Chong-Wha.** *Canada jawon kyung je ron = Wealth of Canada*. Seoul: Bo Moon KAK Publishing Co., 1986. 645 p.
- Leman, Christopher K., ed.** *Regional Issues in Energy Development: A Dialogue of East and West: Report of a Symposium Held April 10 and 11, 1981 at Harvard University's Center for International Affairs*. Policy Papers, no. 2. Cambridge, Mass.: University Consortium for Research on North America, 1981. 83 p.
- MacCharles, Donald C.** *Trade Among Multinationals: Intra-Industry Trade and National Competitiveness*. Croom Helm Series in International Business. London: Croom Helm, 1987. xiv, 207 p. ISBN: 0-7099-4618-X
- MacLeish, William H.** *Oil and Water: The Struggle for Georges Bank*. 1st ed. Boston: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1985. xv, 304 p. ISBN: 0-87113-007-6
- MacPherson, Alan.** *Industrial Innovation and Producer Service Linkages: Empirical Evidence from Toronto*. Documents/Working-Papers, no. 3. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre Culturel Canadien, 1988. 43 p.
- Mai, Ulrich.** *Der Fremdenverkehr am Südrand des Kanadischen Schildes: Eine vergleichende Untersuchung des Muskoka District und der Frontenac Axis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Standort-problems*. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 47. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1971. 220 p.
- Mangone, Gerard J., ed.** *Energy Policies of the World*. Vol. 1, *Canada, China, Arab States of the Persian Gulf, Venezuela, Iran*. New York: Elsevier, 1976. xix, 387 p. ISBN: 0-444-00196-4

- Martin, Garrett.** "The History of the Bellingham Bay and British Columbia Railroad in Whatcom County, Washington." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 141 leaves.
- Masai, Yasuo.** *America to Kanada no Fudo [Geography in the U.S.A. and Canada]* Tokyo: Ninomiya Shoten, 1985. 151 p.
- Mayer, Otto G.** *Direktinvestitionen und Wachstum: Umfang, Motive und Wirkungen der US-Direktinvestitionen in Kanada.* HWWA-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg. HWWA-Studien zur Außenwirtschaft und Entwicklungspolitik. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv, 1973. 379 p. ISBN: 3-87895-111-6
- McDonald, Charles W.** *Diesel Locomotive Rosters: U.S., Canada, Mexico.* Edited by George H. Drury. 2nd ed. Milwaukee, Wis.: Kalmbach Books, 1986. 168 p. ISBN: 0-89024-084-1
- McKinsey, Lauren, and Julie DalSoglio.** *Canada-U.S. Energy Trade: Background to the Free Trade Agreement.* [Bozeman]: 49th Parallel Institute, 1988. 30 p.
- Melchers, Ronald-Frans.** *Action sociale patronale et rapports de production: les origines des régimes de retraites d'entreprise au Canada, 1870-1914.* Aix-en-Provence: Centre nationale de la recherche scientifique, Laboratoire d'économie de de sociologie du travail, 1980. 94 f.
- Meleghy, Gyula.** "Die Vermittlerrolle der Banken bei deutschen Investitionen in Nord- und Mittelamerika bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg." Ph.D. diss., Universität zu Köln, 1983. 330 p.
- Mercier, Jacques.** "The Effects of Minimum Wage on Employment Labor Force Participation in the Province of Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois, 1984.
- Merrifield, David E., Robert L. Monahan, and Donald K. Alper, eds.** *Growth and Cooperation in the British Columbia and Washington State Economies: New Directions on the Eve of the US/Canada Free Trade Agreement: Proceedings of a Conference held September 17-19, 1987, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington.* Bellingham, Wash.: The Center for Economic and Business Research and The Center Center for Canadian and Canadian/American Studies, Western Washington University, 1987. 202 p.
- Messar, Patricia.** "Die industriellen Anfänge Kanadas von der Confederation bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg." Diplomarbeit, Wirtschaftsuniversität, Wien, 1985. 106 leaves.

- Michel, Herbert.** *Erfolgreich in Amerika und Kanada als Unternehmer und Kapitalanleger.* Niderglatt: Fortuna Finanz-Verlag, 1985. 416 p. ISBN: 3-856-84037-0
- Miller, Patrick A.** "Visual Preference and Implications for Coastal Management: A Perceptual Study of the British Columbia Shoreline." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1984.
- Mitrani, Carol, and Gerard F. Rutan.** *Washington State/British Colombia Governmental Interactions 1979.* Bellingham: Bureau for Faculty Research and Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, [1980]. ii, 322 p.
- Monahan, Robert L., Donald K. Alper, and Donald C. Wilson, eds.** *Study Canada: Resource Use.* Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1981. 47 p.
- Morgachev, V. N.** *Formy i metody territorial'nogo upravleniia v SShA i Kanade.* Edited by L. I. Evenko. Moskva: "Nauka", 1987. 143 p.
- Morici, Peter, Arthur J.R. Smith, and Sperry Lea.** *Canadian Industrial Policy.* Report, no. 193. Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1982. viii, 108 p. ISBN: 0-89068-063-9
- Morici, Peter.** *The Global Competitive Struggle: Challenges to the United States and Canada.* CAC, 50. NPA, no. 209. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1984. 124 p. ISBN: 0-89068-076-0
- Morici, Peter.** *Meeting the Competitive Challenge: Canada and the United States in the Global Economy.* CAC, 58. NPA, no. 233. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1988. vi, 61 p. ISBN: 0-89068-094-9
- Morisset, Michel.** *L'agriculture familiale au Québec.* Collection alternatives paysannes. Paris: Éditions L'Harmattan, 1987. 205 p. ISBN: 2-85802-753-6
- Morschbach, Marcel.** *Das System der kanadischen Kreditwirtschaft.* Schriftenreihe wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Forschung und Entwicklung, Bd. 54. Munchen: Florenz, 1980. vii, 365 p. ISBN: 3-882-59047-5



- Müller-Wille, Ludger, ed.** *Beiträge zum Entwicklungskonflikt in Nouveau-Québec (Kanada-Projekt I)* Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 89. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1983. vii, 222 p. ISBN: 3-883-53013-1
- Mulligan, James.** *Canadian Patent Reform and a Generic Pharmaceutical Company.* Case Studies, No. 5. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Schools and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1988. ii, 9, [46] p.
- Multinational Strategies, Inc.** *Canada, 1981-1985: The Longer-Term Environment for Business: A Multinational Forecast.* New York: Multinational Strategies, Inc., 1981. ix, 157 p.
- Muralt, Darryl E.** *Steel Rails & Silver Dreams: A History of the Dolly Varden Mines and the Narrow Gauge Dolly Varden Mines Railway.* Los Altos, CA: Benchmark Publications, 1985. ix, 183 p. ISBN: 0-9615467-0-0
- National Planning Association.** *New Departures in Industrial Relations: Developments in the U.S., the U.K. and Canada.* Occasional Paper, no. 5. NPA Report, no. 234. Washington, D.C.: British-North American Committee, sponsored by British-North American Research Association (U.K.), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), 1988. v, 74 p. ISBN: 0-89068-092-2
- North, Jeffrey S.** *Administered Trade Protections and the Case of Wood Shakes and Shingles.* Case Studies, No. 4. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1988. iv, 19, [60] p.
- Nussbruch, Wolf-Thomas.** "Der Einfluß des Kohlenbergbaus auf die Raumentwicklung: aufgezeigt am Beispiel der Coal Branch Area, Alberta/Can." Diplomarbeit, Bochum Universität, 1985.
- O'Leary, Wayne M.** "The Maine Sea Fisheries, 1830-1890: The Rise and Fall of a Native Industry." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, Orono, 1981. 714 p.
- Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques.** *Politiques régionales au Canada.* Document. Paris: OCDE, 1981. 84 p.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.** *Regional Policies in Canada.* Document. Paris: OECD, 1980. 80 p.

**Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.** *Innovation Policy: Western Provinces of Canada.* Paris: O.E.C.D., 1988. 108 p. ISBN: 9264230564

**Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.** *National Policies and Agricultural Trade: Country Study: Canada.* Paris: O.E.C.D., 1987. 185 p. ISBN: 9264130209

**Paarsch, Harry John.** "Labour Stoppages and the Theory of the Offset Factor: Evidence from the British Columbian Logging and Lumber Sectors." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1987.

**Pauly, Louis W.** *Opening Financial Markets: Banking Politics on the Pacific Rim.* Cornell Studies in Political Economy. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. 264 p. ISBN: 0-8014-2080-6

**Perry, Thomas E.** "Land Use of the Matsqui Prairie Region of the Lower Fraser Valley in Southeastern British Columbia, 1858-1892." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 105 leaves.

**Pett, H. Gregory.** "Imported Inflation: The Role of Traded Goods: The Canadian Experience." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1980. 172 p.

**Pletsch, Alfred, and Carl Schott, eds.** *Kanada: Naturraum und Entwicklungspotential.* Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 79. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1979. 268 p.

**Pohlmann, Wolf-Rudiger, comp.** *Der flexible Wechselkurs als Instrument außenwirtschaftlicher Absicherung einer autonomen Wirtschaftspolitik: dargestellt am Beispiel Kanada.* Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1971. 150 p. ISBN: 3-428-02596-2

**Popov, V. V.** *Kanada, osobennosti promyshlennogo razvitiia.* Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1983. 199 p.

**Popov, V. V.** *SShA-Kanada: vzaimodeistvie natsionalnykh ekonomicheskikh tsiklov: rasprostranenie tsiklicheskikh kolebanii v mirovom kapitalisticheskom khoziaistve.* Moskva: "Mezhdunar. otnosheniia", 1988. 203 p. ISBN: 5-7133-0011-0

**Pratley, Gerald.** *Torn Sprockets: The Uncertain Projection of the Canadian Film.* Newark: University of Delaware Press; Toronto: Associated University Presses, 1987. 330 p. ISBN: 0-87413-194-4

**Prescott-Allen, Christine, and Robert Prescott-Allen.** *The First Resource: Wild Species in the North American Economy.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986. xv, 529 p. ISBN: 0-300-03228-5

**Radebaugh, Lee H., and Earl H. Fry, eds.** *Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement : An Assessment*. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, 1986. 115 p. ISBN: 0-912575-04-2

**Radebaugh, Lee H., and Earl H. Fry, eds.** *Canada-U.S. Trade Relations: Problems and Prospects*. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, 1985. 116 p. ISBN: 0-912575-02-6

**Regel, Michael.** "Schiffsgäubigerrechte im deutschen, englischen und kanadischen internationalen Privatrecht: zugleich eine Darstellung des englischen und kanadischen materiellen Rechts der maritime lien." Ph.D. diss., Universität Bonn, 1983. xxxiii, 180 p.

**Rey, Louis, and Christian Behrens, eds.** *Arctic Energy Resources: Proceedings of the Comité Arctique International Conference on Arctic Energy Resources, Held at the Veritas Centre, Oslo, Norway, September 22-24, 1982*. Energy Research, 2. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1983. x, 366 p. ISBN: 0-444-42218-8

**Rose, A.K.** "Intervention and the Canadian Foreign Exchanges." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1983.

**Rotstein, Abraham.** *The Use and Misuse of Economics in Cultural Policy*. Occasional Paper, no. 3. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Programme of Canadian Studies, 1986. 28 leaves.

**Rugman, Alan M.** *Outward Bound: Canadian Direct Investment in the United States*. CAC, 55. NPA, no. 230. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. v, 83 p. ISBN: 0-88806-142-0

**Rugman, Alan M., ed.** *Multinationals and Technology Transfer: The Canadian Experiences*. New York: Praeger, 1983. xiii, 204 p. ISBN: 0-03-062833-4

**Sales, Arnaud.** *Capital, entreprises et bourgeoisie: la différenciation de la bourgeoisie industrie au Québec*. Lille: Service de reproduction des thèses, Université de Lille III, 1980. vi, 609 p.

**Saltykovskaiia, L. V.** *Blizhnii Sever Kanady: prirodnye resursy, khoziaistvo, rasselenie*. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1983. 78 p.

Sandison, Hamish R. and Jennifer Williams, eds. *Tax Policy and Private Support for the Arts in the United States, Canada and Great Britain*. Washington, D.C.: British American Arts Association (U.S.) Inc. in co-operation with the British American Arts Association (U.K.) Ltd., 1981. 101 p. ISBN: 0-9607686-0-2

Schneider, Sandra K. "The Evolution of the Modern Welfare State: A Comparative Analysis of the Development of Social Welfare Programs in the United States, Canada, and Western Europe." Ph.D. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 1980.

Schoenbaum, Thomas J. and Dorinda G. Dallmeyer, eds. *How to Achieve Free and Fair Trade Between the United States and Canada*. A Dean Rusk Center Monograph. Athens: Dean Rusk Center for International and Comparative Law, University of Georgia, 1986. 110 p.

Schott, Carl. *Kanada: Wirtschafts- und siedlungsgeographische Entwicklungen und Probleme*. Edited by Karl Lenz and Alfred Pletsch. Kleine geographische Schriften, Bd. 5. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1985. 225 p. ISBN: 3-496-00809-1

Schott, Jeffrey J., and Murray G. Smith, eds. *The Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement: The Global Impact*. Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics; Canada: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988. ix, 202 p. ISBN: 0-88132-073-0

Shahrestani, Hamid. "The Impact of U.S. Foreign Direct Investment on Canadian Economy." Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati, 1984.

Shlepakov, A. N., V. B. Evtukh, and V. I. Naulko, eds. *Rabochii klass i natsionalnyi vopros v stranakh Zapadnoi Evropy i Severnoi Ameriki 60-80-e gg.* Kiev: Nauk. Dumka, 1985. 158 p.

Simon, Ingrid B. *Die öffentliche Entwicklungszusammenarbeit ausgewählter westlicher Industrieländer: ein Überblick*. Vol. 1, Grossbritannien, Vereinigte Staaten, Kanada. Themendienst der zentralen Dokumentation. Bonn: Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung, 3, 1984. 156 p.

Sinclair, Peter R. *State Intervention and the Newfoundland Fisheries: Essays on Fisheries Policy and Social Structure*. Aldershot, Hampshire: Avebury, 1987. vi, 155 p. ISBN: 0-566-05406-X

Smith, Murray G., C. Michael Aho, and Gary N. Horlick. *Bridging the Gap: Trade Laws in the Canadian-U.S. Negotiations*. CAC, 53. NPA, no 226. Washington, D.C.: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. xii, 64 p. ISBN: 0-88806-140-4

- Smith, Timothy Robert.** "Modeling an Extractive Industry: An Application to the Canadian Metal Mining Industry." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1984.
- Smythe, Dallas W.** *Dependency Road: Communications, Capitalism, Consciousness and Canada.* Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Pub., 1981. xx, 347 p. ISBN: 0-89391-088-0
- Sommer, Jurg H.** *Kostenkontrolle im Gesundheitswesen: die nordamerikanischen Erfahrungen mit staatlichen regulierenden und wettbewerblich orientierten Ansätzen.* Diessenhofen: Rüegger, 1983. iv, 485 p. ISBN: 3-7253-0183-2
- Stanley, Guy.** *Canada: Rich Possibilities for International Business Teaching.* Working Papers, No. 1. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1986. 21 p.
- Stanley, Guy.** *A Survey of Teachers in Canadian Business Schools.* Case Studies, No. 2. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 23 p.
- Stasny, Elizabeth Ann.** "Estimating Gross Flows in Labor Force Participation Using Data from the Canadian Labour Force Survey." Ph.D. diss., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1983.
- Stern, Robert M., Philip H. Trezise, and John Whalley, eds.** *Perspectives on a U.S.-Canadian Free Trade Agreement.* Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1987. xii, 266 p. ISBN: 0-81578-132-6
- Stern, Robert M., ed.** *Proceedings of the First Annual Workshop on U.S.-Canadian Relations, Ann Arbor, Michigan, April 8-9, 1982.* Ann Arbor: Institute of Public Policy Studies, the University of Michigan and the Centre for the Study of International Economic Relations, University of Western Ontario, 1982. 103 p.
- Stokke, Olav.** *Western Middle Powers and Global Poverty : The Determinants of the Aid Policies of Canada, Denmark, The Netherlands, Norway, and Sweden.* Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, in cooperation with the Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, 1989. 350 p.
- Sushchenko, V. V.** *Mezhdunarodnyi biznes kanadskikh bankov.* Edited by L.A. Bagramov. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1984. 198 p.

- Swords-Isherwood, Nuala.** *The Process of Innovation: A Study of Companies in Canada, the United States and the United Kingdom.* Publications of the British-North American Committee, BN-34. NPA Report, 210. London: British-North American Committee, 1984. xi, 163 p. ISBN: 0-902594-43-5
- Taylor, S.R.** "An Investigation of the Strategic Decision-Making Processes of Canadian Property Development Companies." M.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1982.
- Taylor, Teresa J.** *The U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement: Winners and Losers in Northeast-Midwest Region.* [Washington, D.C.]: Northeast Midwest Institute, 1988. iv, 185 p.
- Thomson, A.G.** "Social Stratification and Trade Unionism in the Public Sector: A Study of Hospital Workers in Nova Scotia." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1984.
- Toyohara, Jiro.** *Kanada shogyoshi kenkyu josetsu [Introduction to the Study of Canadian Commercial History]* Tokyo: Chikura Shobo, 1981.
- Tu, Howard S.** "Perceptions of the Effects of Freer-Trade Between U.S. and Canada on Corporate Strategies: A Survey of Presidents of the Top 300 Canadian Industrial Firms." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1988.
- U.S.-Canada Automotive Agreement Policy Research Project.** *The U.S.-Canadian Automotive Products Agreement of 1965: An Evaluation for Its Twentieth Year.* Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Policy Research Project Report, no. 68. Austin: University of Texas, 1985. 113 p. ISBN: 0-89940-670-X
- UNESCO.** *Three Weeks of Television: An International Comparative Study: Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, France, Hungary, Italy and Japan.* Cultural Co-operation, Studies and Experiences. Paris: UNESCO, 1982. 81 p.
- Urquhart, M.C.** *Canada's Economic Malaise: A Historical Perspective: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh.* Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 4. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1979. 23 p.
- Vinant, Jean.** *Accord de libre échange entre le Canada et les États-Unis.* Documents/Working-Papers, No. 4. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre Culturel Canadien, 1988. 8 p.

- Vinant, Jean.** *De Jacques Cartier à Péchiney: histoire de la coopération économique franco-canadienne.* Paris: Chotard, 1985. 389 p. ISBN: 2-7127-0166-9
- Watson, William George.** "Taxation and Public Expenditure in the OECD Countries, 1945-1975, with Emphasis on the United Kingdom, Canada, and Sweden." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1980. 255 p.
- Webley, Simon.** *Stiffening the Sinews of the Nations: Economic Infrastructure in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada.* Publications of the British-North American Committee, BN-35. NPA Report, 221. London: British-North American Committee, 1985. xi, 64 p. ISBN: 0-902594-45-1
- Webster, Gerald Raymond.** "The Economic Impact of Canadian Tourism in Whatcom County, Washington: An Examination of Selected Factors Influencing Canadian Cross-Border Activity." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1980. 80 p.
- Weeks, Ernest P.** *Productivity and the Canadian Scene: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh.* Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 3. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1978. 21 p.
- Wiesner, Vokert.** "Das kanadische Rundfunksystem zwischen Konkurrenz und "Canadian content" Bestimmungen: einer Analyse der historischen, politischen und ökonomischen Bedingungen eines teilkommerzialisierten Rundfunksystems." Diplomarbeit, Hamburg Universität, 1985.
- Willox, Paul.** *The Capital Crisis and Labour: Perspectives on the Dynamics of Working-Class Consciousness in Canada.* Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Studia Sociologica Upsaliensia, 16. Uppsala: Uppsala University, 1980. 164 p.
- Wilson, Thomas Frederick.** "Energy Price Policies in Canada and Mexico." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1982. 204 p.
- Winberg, Alan R.** *Managing Risk and Uncertainty in International Trade: Canada's Natural Gas Exports.* Westview Special Studies in International Economics and Business. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. xv, 288 p. ISBN: 0-8133-7150-3
- Windisch, Rupert, ed.** *Privatisierung natürlicher Monopole im Bereich von Bahn, Post und Telekommunikation.* Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche und wirtschaftsrechtliche Untersuchungen, 22. Tübingen: J.C.B.Mohr, 1987. xii, 379 p. ISBN: 3-163-45083-0

Winham, Gilbert. *Trading with Canada: U.S.-Canadian Trade Relations*. London: Unwin Hyman; New York: Priority Press, 1988. ix, 81 p. ISBN: 0-87078-251-7

Wonnacott, Paul. *U.S. and Canadian Auto Policies in a Changing World Environment*. CAC, 56. NPA, no. 231. Washington, D.C. ; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. viii, 35 p. ISBN: 0-89068-090-6

Wonnacott, Paul. *The United States and Canada: The Quest for Free Trade: An Examination of Selected Issues*. Policy Analyses in International Economics, 16. Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics, 1987. xii, 173 p. ISBN: 0-88132-056-0

Wonnacott, Ronald J., and Roderick Hill. *Canadian and U.S. Adjustment Policies in a Bilateral Trade Agreement*. CAC, 57. NPA, no. 232. Washington, D.C. ; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. xix, 143 p. ISBN: 0-89068-093-0

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars. Latin American Program. *Canada, the United States, and Latin America: Independence and Accomodation: A Conference Report*. Washington, D.C.: Latin American Program, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 1984. 31 p.

Wright, Donald James. "Natural Resources and the Structure of the Canadian Manufacturing Sector." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1985.

Wyles, G.J.O. "The Canadian Banking System." M.Sc. thesis, Heriot-Watt, 1980.

Wylie, Rowan. "Transnational Corporations, Local Capital and Semi-Peripheral Development." B.A. Honours thesis, Griffith University, 1981.

Yannopoulos, G.N. "Economic Integration and Regional Development: A Canadian Case Study." Ph.D. diss., University of Reading, 1984.

Yuan Shi Hu. *Chia na ta min tsu chi = Jianada minzu zhi*  
<alternate transliteration> [*Stories from the Canadian Nation*]  
Edited by Hsu Chu Fang. Shih chieh ko kuo min tsu chih ts'ung shu  
[*Stories of Various Nationalities from Around the World*]. Pei Ching:  
Chung kuo she hui K'o hseh ch'u pan she [China Social Science  
Publishers], 1986. 250 p.



Zentner, Robert Paul. "An Economic Evaluation of Public Wheat Research Expenditures in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1982. 247 p.

Zerker, Sally F. *OPEC: The Last Gasp?* Occasional Paper, no. 2. Jerusalem: Programme of Canadian Studies, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1986. 44 p.

V. SOCIAL SERVICES, EDUCATION /  
SERVICES SOCIALES, EDUCATION

*The Directory of Canadian Schools.* 1984- . Lexington, Mass.: Ginn Custom Pub., 1984- .

*Juvenile and Adult Correctional Departments, Institutions, Agencies and Paroling Authorities, United States and Canada.* College Park, Md.: American Correctional Association, 1979- .

*Teaching Canada: A Newsletter for Teachers.* Vol. 1, no. 1 (Fall 1982)- . Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University of New York, 1982- .

Ahmed, Ahmed Seif El-Din. "Current Applications of the Personalized System of Instruction in American and Canadian Universities." Ed.D. diss., The Catholic University of America, 1987.

Allen, Nelson E. "The B.C. Teacher's Federation: An Interest Group in Politics." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 91 leaves.

Al-Mahmoud, Abdalla Yousef A. "A Comparison of Mathematics Achievement of Jordanian, Canadian, and American Students." Ph.D. diss., American University, 1987.

Andrew, E.M. "The Innovation Process of Culturally-Based Art Education: A Qualitative Analysis of the In-Service Programming and Implementation of an Innovative Multicultural Art Curriculum in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Bradford, 1983.

Assam, Ann Padmore. "A Comparison of Written English of Non-West Indian Canadian-Born and Immigrant West Indian Students in Canada." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1981. 225 p.

Bachleitner, Franz. "Das Transportwesen Kanadas und dessen Auswirkungen auf die Wirtschaft des Landes." Diplomarbeit, Wirtschaftsuniversität, Wien, 1983. 102 leaves.

- Baxter, Laurie Rae. "A Cross-Provincial Policy Study in Canadian Art Education." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1986.
- Berg, Thomas Charles. "Implementing Special Education Legislation in Ontario, Canada: A Comparative Study in Higher Education." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1984.
- Binger, Jane Louise. "A Portrait of the Journal Editor in Nursing in the United States and Canada." Ed.D. diss., Stanford University, 1982. 225 p.
- Boulanger Harper, S. "Evaluation of the Primary Teachers' Resource Manual: A Study of Curriculum Evaluation: The Development of a Curriculum Evaluation Model for use with the Primary Social Studies Teachers' Resource Manual in British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Bradford, 1986.
- Breece, Linda, and Sherman Hasbrouck, eds. *U.S.-Canadian Conference on Forest Responses to Acidic Deposition: Proceedings*. Orono, Me.: Land and Water Resources Center, University of Maine at Orono, 1984. 117 p.
- Brown, Malcolm C. *National Health Insurance in Canada and Australia: A Comparative Political Economy Analysis*. Research Monograph, 3. Canberra: Australian National University, Health Economics Research United in association with the Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1983. vii, 108 p. ISBN: 0-86784-281-4
- Budd, Henry Harold. "The Financial Future of Canadian Bible Colleges." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980.
- Caissy, Gail A. V. "Teacher Perspectives on Intermediate Level Teacher Preparation in Ontario." Ed.D. diss., State University of New York, 1983.
- Campeau, Paulette. "French as a Second Language: Teacher Certification in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1984.
- Caria, Antonio. "Attitudes of Students, Teachers, Administrators and Parents Regarding Modern Language Study in the Edmonton Separate School District." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 234 p.
- Carroll, John E. *Acid Rain: An Issue in Canadian-American Relations*. CAC, 49. NPA, no. 194. Washington, D.C. ; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1982. xvii, 80 p. ISBN: 0-89068-064-7

- Carter, George E.** *The Federal Impact on Financing Higher Education in Canada.* Occasional Paper, no. 25. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, Australian National University, 1982. viii, 63 p. ISBN: 0-86784-062-5
- Catalano, Jane A. G.** "A Descriptive Follow-up Study of Learning Disabled Children in the Surrey, B.C. Schools." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1985. 51 leaves.
- Christensen, Douglas Harald.** "A Comparative Study Between Department of Education Assigned-Marks and Accredited High Schools' Assigned-Marks in Alberta." Ed.D. diss., Utah State University, 1980. 107 p.
- Clayton, John Frederick.** "Outdoor Education in the United States of America, Canada and Britain." M.Ed. thesis, University of South Africa, 1980. 297 p.
- Collins, Audrey W.** "Serials Education in Master's Degree Programs in Accredited Library Schools in the United States and Canada." Ph.D. diss., Florida State University, 1980.
- Cramm, Frank.** "A Historical Examination of Educational Change in Newfoundland, 1949-1969." Ed.D. diss., Boston University School of Education, 1981. 259 p.
- Curtis, Bruce.** *Building the Educational State: Canada West, 1836-1871.* Studies in Curriculum History Series. Philadelphia, Pa.: Falmer Press; London, Ont.: Althouse Press, 1988. 450 p. ISBN: 0-920354-20-3
- Daniel, Cornelia M.** "A Comparative Study of the Strategic Process and Structure of Hospice and Palliative Care in the United States and Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1989.
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst.** *Studienführer Kanada.* Bonn: Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, 1985. 143 p. ISBN: 3-87192-238-2
- Diamond, Mindy Sue.** "A Study of Jewish Singles' Programs at Jewish Community Centers and Young Women's Hebrew Associations in the United States and Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Arizona, 1984.
- Dixon, F. M.** "The Organisation of District Health Councils in Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Brunel, 1982.
- Dolto, Françoise.** *Dialogues québécois.* Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1987. 312 p. ISBN: 2-02-009605-6

- Donaldson, Clinton Lavonne.** "Systematic Investigation of Police Discipline in the United States of America; Toronto, Canada; and London, England: A Sociological Inquiry." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1987.
- Dudzik, Barry D.** "Program Evaluation, a Case Study of Fraser Valley Community College." M.Ed thesis, Western Washington University, 1985. 87 leaves.
- Duncan, Andrew Neill.** "An Assessment of Formal Teacher Evaluation Practices in Alberta." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
- Edelson, Jacqueline Singer, and Walter H. Lyons.** *Institutional Care of the Mentally Impaired Elderly.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1985. xxiv, 229 p. ISBN: 0-442-25810-0
- Ellis, John F. and Ian Muiridge.** *The Opening Learning Institute of British Columbia: A Case Study.* DERG Papers, no. 8. Milton Keynes: Open University, Distance Education Research Group, 1983. 43 p.
- Finnestad, Harvey L.** "Development of Programs for the Sensory Multi-handicapped in Alberta." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1981. 160 p.
- First, Deborah R.** "The Context and Consequences of a Staff Development Program in Science Education of a Canadian Reserve." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1987.
- Friesen, John W., Robert B. Carson, F. T. Johnson.** *The Teacher's Voice: A Study of Teacher Participation in Educational Decision-Making in Three Alberta Communities.* Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1983. ix, 135 p. ISBN: 0-8191-3417-1
- Friss, Edward.** "The Elementary School Assistant Principal in the Edmonton, Alberta, Public Schools." Ed.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980.
- Gailey, Richard Willard.** "Qualifications of Canadian Broadcast Education Faculty: A Comparison to Model Qualifications at Recommended by Two Juries of Experts." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1980. 212 p.
- Gallant, Wilfred Alexander.** "Comparative Study of Integrated and Non-Integrated Educational Programs for Children Classified as Trainable Mentally Retarded in Ontario Using Program Analysis of Service Systems (PASS) as a Tool of Evaluation." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1983.

- Gamberg, Herbert, and Anthony Thomson.** *The Illusion of Prison Reform: Corrections in Canada.* American University Studies Series XI, Anthropology/Sociology. New York: P. Lang, 1984. 161 p. ISBN: 0-8204-0093-9
- Gillingham, David W.** *A Comparison of Business Education in the United Kingdom and Canada: A Personal View.* Canada House Canadian Studies Occasional Paper Series, 5. London: Canada House, 1984. 10 p.
- Glasgow, Margaret Rogstad.** "A Case Study of a Nova Scotia Well Woman Clinic: Discovering a Niche and Diffusing an Idea." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1984.
- Greene, Myrna L.** "The Professional Development Activities of Southern Alberta Teachers." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1984.
- Guillet, Raymond D.** "The Status of Women in Administrative Positions in the Province of Ontario." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1982. 153 p.
- Hamer, John and Jack Steinbring, eds.** *Alcohol and Native Peoples of the North.* Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1980. viii, 315 p. ISBN: 0-8191-1197-X
- Hames, Patricia Jane.** "Development of an Evaluation Model for Implementation of Home Economics Subject Matter in Selected Schools in Ontario, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Texas Tech University, 1980. 154 p.
- Harewood, Walter Glenn.** "An Analysis of the Content of Foreign-Language Textbooks Used in First and Third-Year High School French (Core) Classes in Ten Canadian Provinces." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1984.
- Hastings, Michael Louis.** "A Comparison of Canadian Municipal Parks and Recreation Directors' Perceptions of Organizational Goal Importance in 1978 and 1984." Ed.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
- Hayes, Terrance Timothy.** "Goal Achievement of the Alberta Teacher's Association: Perceptions of Sub-Population of Its Membership." Ph.D. diss., United States International University, 1980.
- Hazlehurst, Kayleen M., ed.** *Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities: Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Fiji, and Papua New Guinea: Proceedings, Aboriginal Criminal Justice Workshop No. 1, 29 April to May 1985.* AIC Seminar Proceedings, no. 7. Canberra: Australian Institute of Criminology, 1985. 328 p. ISBN: 0-642-08075-5

- Herman, Scott C., ed.** *Transportation Issues Affecting the Elderly and the Handicapped: American and Canadian Perspective*. Transportation Research Record, 934. Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, 1983. iv, 55 p. ISBN: 0-309-03624-0
- Hill Jennifer Leigh.** "A Study of Factors Influencing Quality of Programming for Visually Impaired Children Attending Public Day Schools Canada." Ed.D. diss., University of Northern Colorado, 1984.
- Holmes, Brian, ed.** *Europe and Canada*. Vol. 1 of *International Handbook of Education Systems*. Chichester; Toronto: Wiley, 1983.
- Hylton, John.** *Reintegrating the Offender: Assessing the Impact of Community Corrections*. Washington: University Press of America, 1981. xiv, 320 p. ISBN: 0-8191-1387-5
- Johnson, F. Henry.** *Kanada Kyoiku-shi [A Brief History of Canadian Education]*. Translated by Motoo Kage. Tokyo: Gakubunsha. 295 p.
- Kach, Nick, and Ivan DeFaveri.** *New Education: International Journal in Educational Theory and Practice: Volume 5, no. 2, 1983: Special Canadian Issue*. Melbourne: J. Nicholas Publishers, 1983. 100 p.
- Kane, Robert L., and Rosalie A. Kane.** *A Will and a Way: What the United States Can Learn From Canada About Caring for the Elderly*. Columbia Studies of Social Gerontology and Aging. New York: Columbia University Press, 1985. xvii, 311 p. ISBN: 0-231-06136-6
- Kennedy, John Robinson.** "A History of the Development of the Coaching Certification Programme in Canada." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1981. 290 p.
- Krivy, Gary Joseph Paul.** "The Legal Rights and Responsibilities of University Students in Canada." Ph.d. diss., University of Arizona, 1982. 238 p.
- Kudo, Miyoko.** *Kiirōi heishitachi: dai ichi-ji taisen nikkei kanada giyuhei no kiroku*. Tokyo: Shobunsha, 1983.
- Lachapelle, Guy F.** "The Search for Political Equilibrium: An Empirical Study of the Canadian Welfare State 1950-1980." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1986. xiv, 456 p.
- Lake, Philip.** "Expenditure Equity in the Public Schools of Atlantic Canada." Ed.D. diss., Illinois State University, 1982.

- Laville, Christian.** "Conception, réalisation et expérimentation d'un cours de formation historique et sociale de travailleurs adultes: histoire du Québec d'aujourd'hui." D.A. diss., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1980. 831 p.
- Leaske, Frederick Grant.** "The Development and Follow-up of a Program Delivery System for Pre-Primary Impaired Children in the Ottawa Area Intermediate School District." Ed.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1985.
- Leduc, Ronald J.** "Perceptions and Expectations of Behavior of Community College Academic Deans: A Study of Canadian Community College Deans of Themselves, Their Superordinates and Subordinates." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1982. 831 p.
- Leman, Christopher.** *The Collapse of Welfare Reform: Political Institutions, Policy, and the Poor in Canada and the United States.* Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1980. xvii, 292 p. ISBN: 0-262-12081-X
- Lemieux, André, et Rolland Piquette, comps.** *Courants éducatifs contemporaines.* Paris: Nathan, 1983. 149 p. ISBN: 2-89194-085-7
- Loehr, Raymond C., Colleen S. Martin, and Walter Rast, eds.** *Phosphorous Management Strategies for Lakes: Proceedings of the 1979 Conference Sponsored by the New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, a Statutory College of the State University of Cornell, the International Joint Commission (U.S. and Canada) Ann Arbor, Mich.: Ann Arbor Science, 1980. v, 490 p. ISBN: 0-250-40332-3*
- London, James Bruce.** "The Dynamics of a Non-Professional Educational Organization: A History of the British Columbia School Trustees Association 1905-1980." Ed.D. diss., Seattle University, 1985.
- Lötscher, Lienhard.** *Lebensqualität Kanadischer Städte: Ein Beitrag zur Diskussion von methodischer und empirischer Erfassung lebensräumlicher Qualität: Habilitationsschrift.* Basler Beiträge zur Geographie, Heft Heft 33. Basel: Wepf & Co., 1985. 222 p. ISBN: 3-85977-133-7
- Lübbe-Gotschol, Ulrike.** *Die Freiheitsstrafe im kanadischen Strafrecht.* Hochschulsammlung Rechtswissenschaft. Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3. Freiburg: Hochschul Verlag, 1983. vi, 253 p. ISBN: 3-8107-2187-5
- MacDonald, Bernard Murray.** "The Identification of Industrial Arts Pre-Service Teacher Education Program Objectives for the Years 1980-2000 in the Province of Nova Scotia." Ed.D. diss., West Virginia University, 1981. 254 p.

- Malloch, Ian Thomas.** "Job Related Stress Among Academic and Vocational Teachers in Metropolitan Toronto and Simcoe County, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1984.
- Marzotto, Esio James.** "A Profile of the Distance Learning Student Resident in Southwestern Ontario." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1984.
- Matthews, Charlotte Stuart.** "Choosing Retirement Housing: A Study of Relocation from a House to an Apartment by Well-Elderly Persons Living in a Canadian City." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1987.
- Mattia, Gerome Della.** "British Columbia Community College Goals and Indicators of Goal Achievement." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
- Maxim, Paul Stefan.** "Some Trends in Juvenile Delinquency in Canada: 1958-1973." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 241 p.
- McKague, Ormond Knight.** "Socialist Education in Saskatchewan, 1942-1948: A Study in Ideology and Bureaucracy." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 340 p.
- McLaren, Peter.** *Schooling as a Ritual Performance: Towards a Political Economy of Educational Symbols and Gestures.* London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986. xviii, 326 p. ISBN: 0-7102-0499-X
- McLellan, James Layton.** "Sage Analysis of the Instructional Process: A Study of Schools in the Calgary Public School System 1979-1980." Ph.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1980. 253 p.
- Meilicke, Carl A., and Janet L. Storch, eds.** *Perspectives on Canadian and Social Services Policy: History and Emerging Trends.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Health Administrative Press, 1980. xii, 520 p. ISBN: 0-914904-42-6
- Michalos, Alex C.** *North American Social Report: A Comparative Study of Study of the Quality of Life in Canada and the USA from 1964 to 1974.* 5 Vols. Dordrecht, Netherlands: D. Reidel, 1980-1982.
- Morrissey, James Thomas.** "Factors That Influence Elementary Teachers in One School District of New Brunswick to use Outdoor Education as a Teaching Method." Ed.D. diss., University of Maine, 1981. 133 p.
- Morrow, Robert George.** "A Longitudinal Follow-up of High School Graduates and their Evaluation of the Program in an Alberta School District." Ph.D. diss. University of Oregon, 1980.



SOCIAL SERVICES & EDUCATION

- Mundle, Gordon Embert.** "Stress Causing Factors in School Administration." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1980. 207 p.
- Nederpelt, G.** *Residential Rehabilitation in Canada*. Canada Cahiers, no. 2. The Hague: SCN-AEACPB Studiegenootschap Canada, 1986. 83 p. ISBN: 9-0713-0402-7
- Numbers, Ronald L., ed.** *Medicine in the New World: New Spain, New France, and New England*. 1st ed. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1987. 175 p. ISBN: 0-87049-517-8
- Parizeau, Alice.** *Parenting and Delinquent Youth*. Translated by Dorothy R. Crelinstein. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1980. xxii, 179 p. ISBN: 0-669-03620-X
- Penney, Mary Paula.** "A Study of the Contributions of Three Religious Congregations to the Growth of Education in the Province of Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., Boston College, 1980. 273 p.
- Petersen, Stan.** "An Assessment of the Elementary Computer Curriculum Curriculum in School District." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987. 67 leaves.
- Porter, Gerald Robert.** "Stewardship Theory and Principal Effectiveness: Perceived by Teachers and Superintendents in Alberta, Canada." Ed.D. diss. Brigham Young University, 1980.
- Pue, Meredith L.** "Parents, Teachers and Community: Partners in Education: A Parent Conference Held in School District 43, Coquitlam, British Columbia." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1986. 43 leaves
- Rabbitte, Anne C.** "A Survey of the Growth and Development of Special Services in Prince George (School District, #57) British Columbia." M.Ed. field project, Western Washington University, 1983. 73 leaves.
- Rao, G. Lakshmana.** *Brain-Drain and Foreign Students: A Study of the Attitudes and Intentions of Foreign Students in Australia, the U.S.A., Canada and France*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1979. xiv, 235 p. ISBN: 0-312-09437-X
- Remple, Stanley.** "Developing a Procedure for Evaluating Request-for Funding Proposals in the Alberta Rehabilitation Services Division: An Action Research Project." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1984.
- Ringuette, Raymond.** "A Theoretical Basis for the Music Teacher Education rogram at Laval University." Ed.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana Campaign, 1980. 284 p.

- Rodwin, Victor George. "Health Planning and Implementation: France, Quebec and England." Ph.D. diss., University of California at Berkeley, 1980.
- Rodwin, Victor George. *The Health Planning Predicament: France, Québec, England and the United States*. Comparative Studies of Health Systems and Medical Care. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984. xiv, 303 p. ISBN: 0-520-04445-2
- Rose, Albert. *The State of the Canadian Conservative Welfare State: A Comparison with Israel, the United States & the United Kingdom*. Occasional Paper, no. 1. Jerusalem: Programme of Canadian Studies, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1985. 42 leaves.
- Samuda, Ronald J., and Aaron Wolfgang, eds. *Intercultural Counselling and Assessment: Global Perspectives*. Lewiston, N.Y.: C.J. Hogrefe, 1985. xvii, 408 p. ISBN: 0-88937-009-5
- Sato, Tsutae, and Sato Hanako. *Nikkei Kanadajin no Nihongo kyoiku: zoku kodomo to tomo ni gojunen = [Building the Bridge: Teaching Japanese Canadians for 50 Years]* Tokyo: Nichibo Shuppan Sha, 1976. 261 p.
- Savoie, Rodolphe J. "The Job Satisfaction Level of New Brunswick's French Business and Trade and Industrial Education Teachers in Relation to Attitudes and Other Demographic Variables." Ed.D. diss., University of Tennessee, 1983.
- Schieman, Ervin. "The Role of the Media Director at Selected Canadian Universities as Determined by a Delphi Survey." Ed.D. diss., Indiana University, 1980. 102 p.
- Schultze, Rainer-Olaf. *German Students in Canada: An Empirical Evaluation: Some Preliminary Results*. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, Universität Augsburg, 1988. 25 leaves.
- Scrimshaw, Ronald T. "Educational Dropout Among Blackfoot Indians in Alberta: A Sage Analysis 1979." Ed.D. diss. Brigham Young University, 1980.
- Shapson, Stan, and Vincent D'Oyley, eds. *Bilingual and Multicultural Education: Canadian Perspectives*. Multilingual Matters, 15. Clevedon, Avon: Multilingual Matters, 1984. 170 p. ISBN: 0-90502836-8
- Solomon, Rovell Patrick. "The Creation of Separatism: The Lived Culture of West Indian Boys in a Toronto High School." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1987.

- Soo, Doug.** "A Study of the Continuing Education Needs of Professional Staff Employed in Boys and Girls Clubs in Canada." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1985. 83 leaves.
- Steele, Catherine Laramy.** "Mohawk Cultural Perspectives: A Curriculum Data Base for Mohawk Cross-Cultural Curriculum." Ed.D. thesis, University of New York, 1987.
- Stephan, Werner.** *Das kanadische Bildungswesen: Grundlagen, Tendenzen, Probleme.* Studien und Dokumentationen zur vergleichenden Bildungsforschung, Bd. 30. Köln: In Kommission bei Böhlau, 1984. viii, 116 p. ISBN: 3-412-075834-1
- Sturgess, Pamela Anne.** "The Inestimable Inuit: An Intercultural Dialogue in Art Education Curriculum Design." D.Ed. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1981. 187 p.
- Takenaka, Kazuro K., ed.** *Problems of Senior Citizens in the Post-Industrial Societies (Canada-Japan Joint Research) 1986-1989.* Tsukuba: Department of Sociology, University of Tsukuba, 1988. viii, 309 p.
- Tancred-Sheriff, Peta.** *A Century of Women in Higher Education: Canadian Data and Australian Comments: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University.* S.I.: Macquarie University, 1986. 16 p. ISBN: 0-85837-589-3
- Taylor, R.G.** "The Structure and Content of English Teaching: A Cross-Cultural Study in Ontario and England." M.Phil. diss., University of Nottingham, 1985.
- Temple, Anna.** "The Development of Higher Education for Women in Ontario, 1867-1914." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1981.
- Thomelin, Freddy.** *Gentleman Bootlegger: malheurs et fortunes de Henri Moraze, trafiquant d'alcool pendant la prohibition.* Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1984. 185 p. ISBN: 2-258-01353-4
- Timleck, Derry Gray.** "A Literature Study on the Extension of Aesthetic Decision Making for Institutionalized Elderly in Eastern Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 294 p.
- Tindill, Arthur Sidney.** "A Model for the Development of a District Administrators' Training Program in the Province of British Columbia." Ed.D. diss., Seattle University, 1981.
- Townsend, David.** "The First Year of Implementation of a New Policy of Teacher Supervision and Evaluation in Five Secondary Schools of Lethbridge School District No. 51." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.

- Treleaven, Harvey Leroy. "Private Schools in Alberta: A Delphi Study." Ed.D. diss., University of Utah, 1981. 241 p.
- Turnbull, Susan G. "Clothing Studies in New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Teacher Assessment of Future Content." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1987.
- Van Brummelen, Harro W. *Telling the Next Generation: Educational Development of North American Calvinist Christian Schools*. Christian Studies Today. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, with the Institute for Christian Studies, Ontario, 1986. xi, 318 p. ISBN: 0-8191-5307-9
- Van Der Merwe, Marina Suzanne. "The Relationship Between Physical Fitness and the Health Status of Selected Canadian College Women." Ph.D. diss., The Ohio State University, 1981. 180 p.
- Webber, Charles Francis. "School Board Member Perceptions of the Utility and Importance of Student Evaluation Information in Alberta, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
- Wellmann, Werner. "Symptomatik bei funktionellen und organisch bedingten Magenbeschwerden: Vergleich der Bewertung in den USA/Kanada, Deutschland, Ungarn und Rumänien." Ph.D. diss., Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg, 1986.
- Welsh, William. "Classroom Climates as Measured by the Tuckman Teacher Feedback Form: A Comparison Between Academic and Vocational Teachers in a Manitoba High School." Ed.D. diss., University of North Dakota, 1981. 88 p.
- Wright, Mary J. *Compensatory Education in the Preschool: A Canadian Approach: The University of Western Ontario Preschool Project*. Ypsilanti, Mich.: High/Scope Press, 1983. xviii, 379 p. ISBN: 0-931114-20-9
- Ziglio, E. "Uncertainty and Innovation in Health Policy: The Canadian and Norwegian Approaches to Health Promotion." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1985.

VI. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY /  
SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGIE

- Al-Kusayer, Tawfik Ahmed. "Assessment of the Impact of Fueling Machine Failure on the Safety of CANDU-PHWR." Ph.D. diss., Iowa State University, 1982. 319 p.

- Aleksandrova, V.D.** *The Arctic and Antarctic; Their Division into Geobotanical Areas.* Komarov Lecture, 20. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1980. xii, 247 p. ISBN: 0-521-23119-1
- Ammirati, Joseph F., James A. Traquaire, and Paul A. Horgen.** *Poisonous Mushrooms of the Northern United States and Canada.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1985. xii, 396 p.
- Andrews, I.J.** "Subsurface Palaeozoic Reefs in North America: Their Detection and Associated Hydrocarbons ." M.Sc. diss., University of Aberdeen, 1980.
- Anovitz, Lawrence Michael.** "Pressure-Temperature-Time Constraints on the Metamorphism of the Grenville Province, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1987.
- Arnott, R.J.** "Sedimentology, Structure and Stratigraphy of North-East New World Island, Newfoundland." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1984.
- Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.** *ACSANZ '86: The Search for New Futures: Issues and Debates in Science and Technology, Cultural Studies, Social and Economic Policy: 14-16 May, 1986: Abstracts.* Nathan, Queensland: School of Humanities, Griffith University, 1986. 250 p.
- Aust, M.J.** "The Nature Of, and Influences Upon, the Temporal and Spatial Distribution of the Major Temperature Singularities in the British Isles and the Atlantic Seaboard of North America." Ph.D. diss., University of Wales (Swansea), 1984.
- Baker, Donald John.** "The Metamorphic and Structural History of the Grenville Front Near Chibougamau, Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia, 1980. 464 p.
- Ball, T.F.** "Climatic Change in Central Canada: A Preliminary Analysis of Weather Information from the Hudson's Bay Company Forts at York Factory and Churchill Factory, 1714-1852." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1983.
- Barrett, L.G.** "Uneven Development, Rent and the Social Organization of Capital: A Study of the Fishing Industry of Nova Scotia." D.Phil. diss., University of Sussex, 1983.

- Barsch, Dietrich, and Lorenz King, eds.** *Ergebnisse der Heidelberg Ellesmere Island Expedition = Results of the Heidelberg Ellesmere Island Expedition.* Heidelberger geographische Arbeiten, Heft 69. Heidelberg: Department of Geography, University of Heidelberg, 1981. 573 p. ISBN: 3-88570-069-7
- Belfield, Robert Blake.** "The Niagara Frontier: The Evolution of Electric Power Systems in New York and Ontario, 1880-1935." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1981.
- Bennett, S.M.H.** "Tectonics, Sedimentation and Mineralisation of the East Flank of the Purcell Anticlinorium, British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1986.
- Blatter, Heinz.** *On the Thermal Regime of Arctic Glaciers: A Study of the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, and the Laika Glacier, Coburg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago.* Zürcher geographische Schriften, 22. Zürich: Geographisches Institut, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, 1985. xiii, 107 p.
- Bliss, Michael.** *The Discovery of Insulin.* Edinburgh: P. Harris, 1983. 304 p. ISBN: 0-86228-05607
- Blome, Charles David.** "Upper Triassic Radiolaria From Eastern Oregon and British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Dallas, 1981. 336 p.
- Bream, Susan Elaine.** "Depositional Environment, Provenance, and Tectonic Setting of the Upper Oligocene Sooke Formation, Vancouver Island, B.C." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987. 183 leaves.
- Briskey, Joseph A.** "Geology, Petrology, and Geochemistry of the Jersey, East Jersey, Huestis, and Iona Porphyry Copper-Molybdenum Deposits, Highlands Valley, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, 1980.
- Bromley, Robert G.H.** "The Energetics of Migration and Reproduction of the Dusky Canada Geese (*Branta Canadensis Occidentalis*)." Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, 1985.
- Browning, Robert J.** *Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear & Processes.* Rev. ed. Edmonds, Wash.: Alaska Northwest Pub., 1980. vii, 423 p. ISBN: 0-88240-128-9

**Bundesvereinigung Logistik.** *Produktivitätsgewinn in der Logistik: Zahlen und Ergebnisse einer Umfrage in Westeuropa mit Vergleichswerten zu den USA und Kanada.* Schriftenreihe der Bundesvereinigung Logistik e. V., Bd. 6. Bremen: Bundesvereinigung Logistik, 1981. 75 p.

**Campbell, Bruce Samuel.** "Geology and Electrical and Electromagnetic Modeling of Volcanogenic Sulfide Bodies Near Savant Lake Ontario." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 261 p.

**Casey, John F.** "The Geology of the Southern Part of the North Arm Mountain Massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex, Western Newfoundland: With Application to Ophiolite Obduction and the Genesis of the Plutonic Portions of Oceanic Crust and Upper Mantle." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Albany, 1980.

**Cavanaugh, Lorraine Marie Monnier.** "Biostratigraphy of the Cache Creek Group Horsefeed Formation, Tagish and Tutshi Lakes Area, South Central Yukon Territory and Northwest British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1980. 382 p.

**Chieh, Shih-Huang.** "Development of an Ice Transport Simulation Model for the Ice Regime of Lake Erie." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1981. 151 p.

**Chung, In-cho.** *The Arctic and the Rockies as Seen by a Botanist: Pictorial.* Seoul, Korea: Samhwa Printing, 1984. 343 p.

**Clark, Peter Underwood.** "Glacial Geology of the Kangalaksiorvik-Abloviak Region, Northern Labrador, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1984.

**Cook, Robert Bradley.** "The Biogeochemistry of Sulfur in Two Small Lakes." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1981. 262 p.

**Cousteau, Jacques Yves, et Yves Paccalet.** *Du grand large lac aux Grands Lacs.* Collection l'Odyssee. Paris: Flammarion, 1985. 252 p. ISBN: 2-08-200453-8

**Cranstone, Donald Alfred.** "An Analysis of Ore Discovery Cost and Rates of Ore Discovery in Canada Over the Period 1946 to 1977." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1982. 611 p.

**Crete, Michel.** "Population Dynamics of Moose in Southwestern Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1981. 152 p.

- Davidheiser, Carolyn Elizabeth.** "Bryozoans and Bryozoan-Like Corals Affinities and Variability of *Diplotrypa*, *Monotrypa*, *Labyrinthites* and *Cladopora* from Selected Ordovician-Silurian Reefs in Eastern North America." D.Ed. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 694 p.
- Davis, Philip Thompson.** "Late Holocen Glacial, Vegetational and Climatic History of Pangnirtung and Kingnait Fiord Area, Baffin Island, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1980.
- Delcourt, Paul A., and Hazel R. Delcourt.** *Long-Term Forest Dynamics of the Temperate Zone: A Case Study of Late-Quaternary Forests in Eastern North America.* Ecological Studies, vol. 63. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987. xiii, 439 p. ISBN: 0-387-96495-9
- Devlin, William Joseph.** "Geologic and Isotopic Studies Related to Latest Proterozoic-Early Cambrian Rifting and Initiation of a Passive Continental Margin, Southern British Columbia, Canada, and Northeastern Washington, U.S.A. Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1986.
- Dow, Alexander.** *Innovation in Canadian Metal Mining 1900-1950.* Stirling: Technological Economic Research Unit, Dept. of Economics and Dept. of Management Science, University of Stirling, 1984. v, 23 p.
- Dubasak, Marilyn.** "Wilderness Preservation: A Cross Cultural Comparison of Canada and the United States." Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1987.
- Durocher, Marcel Elzear Emery.** "The Geology of Opemiska Township, Quebec, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia, 1985.
- Dussell, Eric.** "Listwanites and their Relationship to Gold Mineralization at Erickson Mine, British Columbia, Canada." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1986. 84 leaves.
- Elias, Scott Armstrong.** "Paleoenvironmental Interpretations of Holocene Insect Fossil Assemblages from Three Sites in Arctic Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1980. 347 p.
- Elliott, Brian.** *Technology, Innovation and Change: Selected Papers from a Seminar Organised by the University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 21 George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9LD, 1986.* Edinburgh: Edinburgh University, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1986. 94 p. ISBN: 0-905244-036



- Fischlein, Theo, ed.** *Agrarische Fachexkursion in die Vereinigten Staaten von Americka und nach Canada vom 10. bis 21. Mai 1971.* Wien: Landes-Landwirtschaftskammer, 1971.
- Geary, Steven M.** *Fur Trapping in North America.* Rev. ed. Piscataway, N.J.: Winchester Press, 1984. 154 p. ISBN: 0-8329-0367-1
- Gilchrist, Carol Mary.** "The Glacial Geology of the Southeastern Area of the District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1982. 326 p.
- Greene, Gordon Mather.** "Simulation of Ice-Cover Growth and Thermal Decay on the Upper St. Lawrence River." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1981. 156 p.
- Grotzinger, John P.** "Evolution of Early Proterozoic Passive-Margin Carbonate Platform, Rocknest Formation, Wopmany Orogen, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State State University, 1985.
- Grund, Darryl W., and Kenneth A. Harrison.** *Nova Scotian Boletes.* Lehr: Cramer; Vaduz: Inder A.R. Gantner Verlag Kommanditgesellschaft, 1976. 283 p. ISBN: 3-7682-1062-6
- Guillaume, Nicolette.** *L'état et le domaine public forestier au Québec, 1974-1984.* Publications de la M.S.H.A., No. 77. S.l.: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, Centre d'études canadiennes, 1985. 124 p. ISBN: 2-85892-082-6
- Hagedorn, Horst, ed.** *Coastal and Inland Periglacial Processes: Canadian Arctic.* Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, Supplementband, 47. Berlin: Borntraeger, 1983. 136 p. ISBN: 3-443-21047-3
- Hankinson, K. W., ed.** *Joint Services Expedition to Bourp Fiord, Ellesmere Island: Interim Report.* Stroud, Gloucestershire: K.W. Hankinson, [1988?]. 40 p.
- Hartman, Joseph Herbert.** "Systematics, Biostratigraphy, and Biogeography of Latest Cretaceous and Early Tertiary Viviparidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of Southern Saskatchewan, Western North Dakota, Eastern Dakota, Dakota, Eastern Montana, and Northern Wyoming." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1984.
- Heft, Helmut P.** *Bärenjahre: Begegnungen mit Grizzlies und Schwarzbären in Kanada und Alaska.* Stuttgart: Franckh, 1985. 230 p. ISBN: 3-440-05515-9

- Hill, Mary Louise. "Geology of the Redcap Mountain Area, Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1984.
- Huntington, Hope Davies. "Anorthositic and Related Rocks from Nukarsuktokh Island, Labrador." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1980.
- Hustich, Ilmari. *On the Phytogeography of the Quebec-Labrador Peninsula, III: Notes on Introduced Species*. Commentationes Biologicae, 54. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1972. 28 p. ISBN: 951-653-012-5
- Ingram, Gordon Brent. "Fragments: Management, Protection, and Restoration Proposals for Thirteen Ecological Reserves in British Columbia, Canada." M.S. thesis, Antioch University, 1980. 223 p.
- Jacobi, Robert Douglas. "Geology of Part of the Terrane North of Lukes Arm Fault North-Central Newfoundland (Part I); Modern Submarine Sediment Slides and their Geological Implications Part II)." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1980. 434 p.
- Jamieson, Susan Mary. "Neutral Iroquois Lithics: Technological Process and its Implications." Ph.D. diss., Washington State University, 1984.
- Jewett, Peter D. "The Structure and Petrology of the Slesse Peak Area, Chilliwack Mountains, British Columbia, Canada." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 157 leaves.
- Johnson, Rex J.E. "Late Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic Paleomagnetism Paleomagnetism of the Avalon Terrane in Nova Scotia." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1987.
- Joseph, R.A. "A Comparative Study of Technological Dependency in Canada and Australia." M.Sc. thesis, University of Manchester, 1980.
- Kaplan, Sanford Sandy. "The Sedimentology, Coal Petrology, and Trace Element Geochemistry of Coal Bearing Sequences from Joggins, Nova Scotia, Canada and Southeastern Nebraska, USA." Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1980. 323 p.
- Karp, Lawrence Blum. "Concept Development of a Concrete Structure Founded in the Ice-Stressed Chukchi Sea: A Case of Ice/Structure Interaction in an Offshore Arctic Region." D.Eng. diss., University of California at Berkeley, 1980.

- King, George Anthony.** "Deglaciation and Vegetation History of Western Labrador and Adjacent Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1986.
- Klassen, Rodney Alan.** "Quaternary Stratigraphy and Glacial History of Bylot Island, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois, 1982. 193 p.
- Kleinspehn, Karen Lee.** "Cretaceous Sedimentation and Tectonics, Tyaughton-Methow Basin, Southwestern British-Columbia." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1982. 198 p.
- Kline, Stephen Warren.** "Metamorphic Mineral Chemistry, Petrology, and Sulfide Mineralogy of the Doré Lake Complex, Chibougamau, Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia, 1984.
- Kojima, Satoru.** *Kanada: Kitano Mori no Ecology [Ecology in Canadian Forests]* Tokyo: Kyoikusha, 1986. 207 p.
- Kraus, Pavel.** *Glacier Inventroy of Southeast Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada and its Application for Estimating the Annual Run-Off.* Zürcher geographische Schriften, Heft 9. Zürich: Geographisches Institut, Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zürich, 1983. 103 p.
- Krauss, Terrence William.** "Precipitation Processes in the New Growth Zone of Alberta Hailstorms." Ph.D. diss., University of Wyoming, 1981. 317 p.
- Kwon, Sung-Tack.** "Pb-Sr-Nd Isotope Study of the 100 to 2700 Ma Old Alkalic Rock-Carbonatite Complexes in the Canadian Shield: Interferences on the Geochemical and Structural Evolution of the Mantle." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1986.
- Lee, V. David.** "Lake Model Uncertainty Analysis: A Lake Ontario Case Study Using Monte Carlo Simulation." M.S. thesis, Michigan State University, 1981. 141 p.
- Leonard, Eric Michael.** "Glaciolacustrine Sedimentation and Hologene Glacial History, Northern Banff National Park, Alberta." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1981. 287 p.
- Letheirs, Francis.** *Ostracodes du Devonien terminal de l'ouest du Canada: systématique, biostratigraphie et paleoecologie.* Gebios [sic] Mémoire spécial, no. 5. Lyon: Éditions de l'Université Claude Bernard Lyon, 1981. 234 p.

- Locke, William Willard.** "The Quarternary Geology of the Cape Dyer Area, Southeasternmost Baffin Island, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1980.
- Manley, Thomas Owen.** "Eddies of the Western Arctic Ocean: Their Characteristics and Importance to the Energy, Heat and Salt Balance." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1981.
- Meshri, Indurani Dayal.** "Deposition and Diagenesis of Glauconite Sandstone, Berrymore-Lobstick-Bigoray Area, South Central Alberta: A Study of Physical Chemistry of Cementation." Ph.D. diss., University of Tulsa, 1981. 178 p.
- Mode, Williams Niles.** "Quaternary Stratigraphy and Palynology of the Clyde Foreland, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1980.
- Moll, Nancy Eileen.** "The Structure and Petrology of the Gabbro Unit and the Mafic-Ultramafic Contact, Table Mountain, Bay of Islands Complex, Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1981. 180 p.
- Mueller, Charles S.** "The Influence of Site Conditions on Near-Source High-Frequency Ground Motion: Case Studies from Earthquakes in Imperial Valley, Ca., Coalinga, Ca., and Miramichi, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1987.
- Mueller, Wulf.** "Sedimentology, Volcanology, Petrography, and Paleogeographic Evolution of the Archean Opemisca Group in the Internal Zone of the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Chibougamau, Québec, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Heidelberg Universität, 1986. 282 leaves.
- Nagle, Christopher Lippincott.** "Lithic Raw Materials Procurement and Exchange in Dorset Culture Along the Labrador Coast." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University, 1984.
- Netboy, Anthony.** *The Columbia River Salmon and Steelhead Trout: Their Fight for Survival.* Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1980. xii, 180 p. ISBN: 0-295-95768-9
- Osterman, Lisa Ellen.** "Late Quaternary History of Southern Baffin Island, Canada: A Study of Foraminifera and Sediments from Frobisher Bay." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1982. 402 p.
- Overdorff, Douglas Lynn.** "Some Effects of Dredging on Fish Communities in the Johnson Creek Watershed, Whatcom County, Washington." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 52 leaves.

- Pacht, Jory A.** "Sedimentology and Petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia: Implications for Late Cretaceous Tectonics." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1980.
- Pincha, Pamela M.** "Limestones in the Nicola Group: Iron Mountain, Merritt, British Columbia." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 154 leaves.
- Prochaska, Kevin Michael.** "A Geochemical Study of the Sudbury Breccia." M.S. thesis, Western Michigan University, 1981. 79 p.
- Ramsay, Jane.** *Plants for Beekeeping in Canada and the Northern USA: A Directory of Nectar and Pollen Sources Found in Canada and the Northern USA.* London: International Bee Research Association, 1987. xii, 198 p. ISBN: 0-86098-191-6
- Ritchie, J. C.** *Postglacial Vegetation of Canada.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xii, 178 p. ISBN: 0-521-30868-2
- Roberts, David Lee.** "Bacterial Wilt of Toronto Creeping Bentgrass." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1982.
- Roginski, Gregory Thomas.** "A Finite Difference Model of Pollutant Concentrations in the Detroit River from Combined Sewer Overflows." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1981. 325 p.
- Rosencrantz, Eric John.** "The Geology of the Northern Part of North Arm Massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex, Newfoundland: With Application to Upper Oceanic Crust Lithology, Structure, and Genesis." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1980. 378 p.
- Ryan, K. J.** "An Analysis of Canadian Offshore Potential." M.Sc. thesis, University of Strathclyde, 1983.
- Saigal, G.C.** "Petrological Studies of Devonian Rocks in Scotland and Cretaceous Rocks in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of St. Andrews, 1985.
- Schofield, Richard Edward.** "Petrology of the Dundonald Komatiites, Dundonald, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University, 1982. 304 p.
- Schulten, Ronald Brendan.** "Ecology and Nitrogen Nutrition of Two Polar Desert Populations of *Cerastium Alpinum*, Devon Island, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1981. 328 p.

- Schunke, Ekkehard.** *Vergleichende Talstudien im arktischen Periglozialraum Europas und Amerikas.* Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, II, Mathematische-Physikalische Klasse, Jahrg. 1985, Nr. 1. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1985, 83 p.
- Shelton, Kevin Louis.** "Evolution of the Porphyry Copper and Skarn Deposits at Murdochville, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec: A Geochemical, Stable Isotopic, and Fluid Inclusion Study." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1982. 286 p.
- Shirey, Steven Bottome.** "The Origin of Archean Crust in the Rainy Lake Area, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1984.
- Simonson, Bruce Miller.** "Sedimentology of Precambrian Iron Formations with Special Reference to the Sokoman Formation and Associated Deposits of Northeastern Canada." Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University, 1982. 475 p.
- Siroky, Francis Xavier.** "Geochemical Variation of Basalts from the Bay of Islands Ophiolite, Newfoundland, Canada." M.S. thesis, University of Houston, 1983.
- Sisson, Virginia Baker.** "Contact Metamorphism and Fluid Evolution Associated with the Intrusion of the Ponder Pluton, Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1985.
- Spilker, Douglas Allan.** "Leaf Blight and Crown Rot of Toronto Creeping Bentgrass: Etiology, Host Range, and Effect of Environmental Factors on Disease Severity." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1980.
- Steele-Petrovich, Helen Miriam.** "Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironments of Middle Ordovician Carbonate Rocks, Ottawa Valley, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1984.
- Stoughton, Herbert Warren.** "Investigation of the Accuracy of Water Level Transfer to Determine Geodetic Elevations in Lake Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1980. 335 p.
- Strauss, Harald.** "Geochemische Untersuchungen an graphit- und sulfidreichen Metasedimenten des kanadischen Archaikums und Proterozoikums." Ph.D. diss., Göttingen Universität, 1985. 157, [30] p.

- Stravers, Jay Anthony.** "Glacial Geology of Outer Meta Incognita Peninsula, Southern Baffin Island, Arctic Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa, 1986.
- Strong, Despina.** "Vanadium and Nickel Complexes in the Alberta Oil Sands." Ph.D. diss., Washington State University, 1986.
- Swanick, Gerald Bernard.** "The Hydrochemistry and Age of the Water in the Milk River Aquifer, Alberta, Canada." M.Sc. thesis, University of Arizona, 1982.
- Technische Universität Berlin. Institut für Bergbauwissenschaften.** *Bericht über die Exkursion des Instituts für Bergbauwissenschaften der Technischen Universität Berlin nach Nordamerika: vom 5. September 1980 bis 6. Oktober 1980.* Berlin: Das Institut, [1981]. 241 p.
- Tesmer, Irving H., ed.** *Colossal Cataract: The Geologic History of Niagara Falls.* Albany: State University of New York Press, 1981. xv, 219 p. ISBN: 0-87395-522-6
- Thannheiser, Dietbert.** *Die Küstenvegetation Ostkanadas.* Münstersche geographische Arbeiten, Heft 10. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1981. 201 p. ISBN: 3-506-73210-2
- Treiman, Allan Harvey.** "The Oka Carbonatite Complex, Quebec: Aspects of Carbonatite Petrogenesis." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1982.
- Turner, Robert John Whitlock.** "The Genesis of Stratiform Lead-Zinc Deposits, Jason Property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1986.
- Unrath, G.** "Die Funktionsbestimmung geschlagener Steinwerkzeuge anhand ihrer mikroskopischen erkennbaren Gebrauchsspuren: (Stiche aus der Pre-Dorset-Station Umignmak) M.A. thesis, Tübingen Universität, 1982.
- Vasey, G.M.** "Westphalian Macrofaunas in Nova Scotia: Palaeoecology and Correlation." Ph.D. diss., University of Strathclyde, 1985.
- Vieth, Jutta.** *Thelodontier-, Acanthodier- und Elasmobranchier-Schuppen aus dem Unter-Devon der Kanadischen Arktis (Agnatha, Pisces)* Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Palaontologie, Nr. 23. Göttingen: Im Selbstverlag des Geologisch-Palaontologischen Institut der George-August-Universität Göttingen, 1980. ii, 69 p.

Wagner, Hermann. *Kanada: Blei, Zink*. Rohstoffwirtschaftliche Länderberichte, 7. Hannover: Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaft und Rohstoffe, 1975. viii, 90 p.

Wallace R. Scott. "Quantification of Net Shore-Drift Rates in Puget Sound and the Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987. 20 leaves.

Wasowski, Janusz Józef. "Geology and Plate Tectonic Significance of Rock Unites in the New Bay: Bay of Exploits Area, North-Central Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., University of New York, 1987.

Watson, M.P. "Submarine Fan Deposits of the Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian Milliners Arm Formation, New World Island, Newfoundland." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1981.

Williams, S. *The Report of the Joint Services Expedition to Princess Marie Bay, Ellesmere Island, 1980*. Portland: Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment, Report Production Dept., [1981?].

Wingfield, John. *L'Amérique des Rocheuses*. Trad. de Jocelyne de Pass. Collections Faune et flore du monde. Paris: Larousse, 1986. 126 p. ISBN: 2-035-03118-4

Wolfe, Art. *La grande faune nord américaine*. Texte de Luc Géréau. Marseille: AGEF, 1985. 143 p. ISBN: 2-902634-31-5

Wright, Henry A., and Arthur W. Bailey. *Fire Ecology: United States and Southern Canada*. Wiley-Interscience Publication. New York; Toronto: Wiley, 1982. xxi, 501 p. ISBN: 0-471-09033-6

#### IX. ARTS, RECREATION / ARTS, RECREATION

*Bulletin van The Glenn Gould Society*. 1 (feb. 1984)- . Groningen: The Society, 1984- .

*Canada: introduccion = Canada: introduction*. Special issue of No. 19, *Magenta: revista del diseño*. Guadalajara, Mexico: Magenta RDSC, 1988.

*The Canadian Numisletter*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1982)- . Holliston, Mass.: B. Rogers, 1982- .

*Gruppa semi: peizazhnaia zhivopis' Kanady iz kanadskoi kollektzii Mak-Maiki: Katalog vystavki*. Moskva: Sov. khudozhnik, 1977. [77] p.



- Adamson, Jeremy.** *Niagara: Two Centuries of Changing Attitudes, 1697-1901.* With essays by Elizabeth McKinsey, Alfred Runte, John F. Sears. Washington, D.C.: Corcoran Gallery of Art, 1985. 167 p. ISBN: 0-88675-017-2
- Ader, Armin.** *Eskimosport: Eine kooperative Alternative?* Düsseldorf: Sportwissenschaftliche Studien, Heft 3. Düsseldorf: Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Sportwissenschaft der Universität Düsseldorf, 1987. 80 p. ISBN: 3-87433-071-0
- Akademie der Künste.** *OKanada: Ausstellungen und Veranstaltungen der Akademie der Künste, Berlin, und des Canadian Department of External Affairs in Zusammenarbeit mit Canada Council, vom 5. Dezember 1982 bis 30. Januar 1983.* Berlin: Akademie der Künste; Canada Council, 1982. 477 p. ISBN: 3-88331-924-4
- Ar, Burak M.** "An Empirical Study of Canadian Tourism in the United States." M.A. thesis, Florida Atlantic University, 1984.
- Arnell, Peter, ed.** *Mississauga City Hall: A Canadian Competition.* New York: Rizzoli, 1984. 164 p. ISBN: 0-84780-516-6
- Austin, Richard.** *Lynn Seymour: An Authorised Biography.* London: Angus and Robertson, 1980. 224 p. ISBN: 0-207-9500-5
- Avrahami, Dorith.** *Eskimo and N.W. Indian Art at the National Maritime Museum of Haifa: From the Collection of the Artist Ben-Zion.* Edited by Arie L. Ben-Eli. National Maritime Museum Publications. Haifa: National Maritime Museum Foundation, 1979. 72 p.
- Barrow, G.C.** "Conservation and Recreation Planning: A Canadian-Scottish Comparison." M.Phil. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1981.
- Bell, Joy Florence.** "Rock Art of the Coast Salish Territory: An Analysis of Style, Form and Function." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1982. 253 p.
- Beres, Larry Ralph.** "Principles of Public Recreation Practice in Alberta, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Texas A&M University, 1981. 300 p.
- Boenders, Frans, ed.** *Kunst in het garnizoen: Canada tussen mythe en werkelijkheid: Essays, Poëzie in vertaling, Gesprekken en interviews.* Dienst: BRT Brochure, 1984. 200 p. ISBN: 90-7044-784-3
- Carrière, Louise, ed.** *Aujourd'hui le cinéma québécois.* CinémAction, 40. Paris: Cerf, 1986. 191 p. ISBN: 2-204-02666-2

**Centre for Contemporary Canadian Art (New York, N.Y.) Roland Poulin.** Editorial advice, France Morin; translation by Nicole McCallum and Georges Bogardi; photographs by Roland Poulin, G. Szilasi. New York: Centre for Contemporary Canadian Art, [1981?]. 20 p.

**Centre Georges-Pompidou. Michael Snow: Musée national d'art moderne, Centre Georges Pompidou, 13 décembre 1978-29 janvier 1979.** Paris: Centre, [1978?]. 78 p. ISBN: 2-85850-084-3

**Chateau-Musée de Dieppe. Images du grand nord: Chateau-musée de Dieppe, 14 juin-10 septembre 1980.** Dieppe: Chateau-musée, 1980. 48 p.

**Christian W. Thomsen. Die Kunst aus der Arktis: eine Ausstellung des Forschungsinstituts für Geistes-und Sozialwissenschaft der Universität in Siegen: vom 11.11-1/12 1984, Villa Waldrich.** Mannheim: Inuit-Galerie, 1984. [24] p.

**Cott, Jonathan. Conversations with Glen Gould.** 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. 159 p. ISBN: 0-316-15777-5

**Crickmay, Anthony. Lynn Seymour: A Photographic Study.** Text by Clement Crist in conversation with Lynn Seymour. London: Studio Vistal, 1980. 121 p. ISBN: 0-289-70953-9

**Crossman, K.J. "Architectural Ideals in Canada, 1885-1914."** Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1982.

**Day, Arthur R. "The Shaw Festival at Niagara-On-The-Lake in Ontario, Canada, 1962-1981: A History."** Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University, 1982. 245 p.

**Delacroix, Jean-Marie. Théâtres au Canada.** Publications de la Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, no. 40 Cahiers du CERT-CIRCE, no. 7. Talence: CERT; Bordeaux: CIRCE JETP, 1980. 197 p. ISBN: 2-858-92035-4

**Engelbertz, Monique. Le théâtre québécois de 1965 à 1980: un théâtre politique.** Canadiana Romanica, vol. 4. S.l.: Niemeyer Verlag, 1987. 320 p. ISBN: 3-484-56004-5

**Enns, Leonard Jacob. "The Sacred Choral Music of Harry Somers: An Analytical Study."** Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1982. 256 p.

**Feest, Christian F. Native Arts of North America.** World of Art. New York; Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1980. 216 p. ISBN: 0-19-520215-5

- Fullerton, Mary Elizabeth.** "Reception and Representation: The Western Vision of Native American Performance on the Northwest Coast." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1986.
- Galerie Maeght Lelong.** *Riopelle*. Préface de Lise Gauvin. Repères, cahiers d'art contemporain. Paris: Galerie Maeght Lelong, 1983. 31 p. ISBN: 2-85587-119-0
- Gowers, Ruth.** *Emily Carr*. Berg Women's Series. Leamington Spa: Berg, 1987. 126 p. ISBN: 0-907582-95-8
- Hatano Cultural Center.** *Gaston Petit: Painting Exhibition*. S.l.: Hatano Cultural Center, 1985. 26 leaves.
- Heine, Michael K.** *The Nature and Function of Games in Tlingit Society: An Essay in Ethnographic Reconstruction*. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 56. Norderf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1987. 65 p.
- Henry, John Frazier.** *Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1984. xiii, 240 p. ISBN: 0-295-96128-7
- Hoag, Peter Lochrie.** "Acculturating Eskimo Arts: The Diffusion of Government Sponsored Production Facilities in Alaska and Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1981. 420 p.
- Holm, Bill, and George Irving Quimby.** *Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest*. Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum Monograph, 2. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1980. 132 p. ISBN: 0-295-95708-5
- Holme, Bill.** *Spirit and Ancestor: A Century of Northwest Coast Indian Art at the Burke Museum*. Photos. by Eduardo Calderón. Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum monograph, 4. Seattle: Burke Museum, 1987. 253 p. ISBN: 0-88894-569-8
- Houghton, Diane.** "The Solo Vocal Works of Harry Somers." D.M.A. diss., University of Missouri, 1980. 145 p.
- Howell, Maxwell L., and R. A Howell, eds.** *History of Sport in Canada*. Rev. ed. Champaign, Ill.: Stipes Pub. Co., 1985. x, 77 p. ISBN: 0-8756-269-6
- Huiner, Harvey Don.** "The Choral Music of Violet Archer." Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa, 1980. 286 p.

- Jonaitis, Aldona.** *From the Land of the Totem Poles: The Northwest Coast Indian Art Collection at the Museum of Natural History.* Photographs. by Stephen S. Myers. New York: American Museum of Natural History; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1988. 269 p. ISBN: 0-88894-588-4
- Kadatz, Dennis Melvin.** "An Analysis of Indoor Physical Education Space at Selected Universities in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980. 113 p.
- Kasbah, Mimi.** *Michael J. Fox Scrapbook.* 1st ed. New York: Ballantine Books, 1987. 78 p. ISBN: 0-345-34389-1
- Keyes, Mary Eleanor.** "The History of the Women's Athletics Committee of the Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1940-1973." Ph.D. diss., The Ohio State University, 1980. 197 p.
- Kitchen, C.M.** "Environmental Management: A Project Oriented Approach: The Port Aberdeen Recreational Community (Ontario)." Ph.D. diss., University of Glasgow, 1982.
- Kurtz, Morris.** "A History of the 1972 Canada-USSR Ice Hockey Series." Ph.D. diss., The Pennsylvania State University, 1981. 149 p.
- Lacerte, Roger.** "Le théâtre acadien: étude des principaux dramaturges et de leurs oeuvres, 1957-1977." Ph.D. diss., Boston College, 1984.
- Leboutte, Patrick, comp.** *Cinéma du Québec: au fil du direct.* Dossiers Film/vidéo/cinéma. Liège, Belgique: Éditions Yellow Now, 1986. 75 p.
- Lockerbie, Ian, ed.** *Image and Identity: Theatre and Cinema in Scotland and Quebec.* John Grierson Archive Occasional Papers, no. 2. Stirling: University of Stirling, 1988. ISBN: 0-901636-83-5
- Lyons, Renee Felice.** "Analysis of Services to Special Populations by Municipal Recreation Departments in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 214 p.
- Maheu, Renée.** *Raoul Jobin.* Paris: P. Belfond, 1983. 232 p. ISBN: 2-714-41639-X
- Matheis, Wera.** *Glenn Gould: Der Unheilige am Klavier.* Scanegs kleine Kultur Splitter, 1. München: Scaneg, 1987. 137 p. ISBN: 3-892-35801-X

- McKinsey, Elizabeth R. *Niagara Falls: Icon of the American Sublime*. Cambridge Studies in American Literature and Culture. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985. xvi, 331 p.
- Miller, Robert Edwin. "The Canadian Film Development Corporation Promoting the Feature Film Industry in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California, 1980.
- Mills, Antonia Curtze. "The Beaver Indian Prophet Dance and Related Movements Among North American Indians." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1982. 232 p.
- Musée d'art et d'industrie Saint-Étienne. *Jean-Paul Riopelle: Musée d'art et d'industrie Saint-Étienne, été 1980*. Saint-Étienne: Le Musée, [1980?]. 52 p.
- Nardelli, Antonio. "The Development of a Contemporary Aesthetic in Quebec Painting." Ed.D. diss., Columbia University, 1984.
- Nichols, Kenneth Hugh. "The Orchestral Compositions of Harry Freedman: A Parametric Analysis of Major Works Written Between 1952 and 1967." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1981. 438 p.
- Nilson, Ralph Andrew. "An Investigation of the Extent and Impact of the Risk Management Function in Municipal Park and Recreation Organizations in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
- Owens, Gwendolyn. *The Watercolors of David Milne: A Survey Exhibition: Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, May 1-June 17, 1984, Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, September 11-October 21, 1984, William Benton Museum of Art, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut, November 18-December 21, 1984*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art, 1984. 56 p.
- Page, Tim, ed. *The Glenn Gould Reader*. London: Faber and Faber, 1987. xvi, 475 p. ISBN: 0-571-14852-2
- Page, Tim, ed. *Glenn Gould von Bach bis Boulez*. Trans. by Hans-Joachim Metzger. Schriften zur Musik, 1. München: Piper, 1987. 359 p. ISBN: 3-492-03008-4
- Payzant, Geoffrey. *Glenn Gould: un homme du futur*. Traduit de l'anglais par Laurence Minard et Th. Shpiatchev. Paris: Fayard, [1984]. 318 p. ISBN: 2-213-01382-9

**Pierre Matisse Gallery.** *Riopelle: Les oies sauvages: Paintings and Collages on Paper Mounted on Canvas, 1983: April 16 to May 11, 1985.* New York: Pierre Matisse Gallery, [1985?]. 29 p.

**Portelli, Rose-Marie.** *Fabienne Thibeault: coeur voyageur.* Paris: Plasma, 1984. 184 p.

**Rainsberry, F. B.** *A History of Children's Television in English Canada, 1952-1986.* Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xi, 308 p. ISBN: 0-8108-2079-X

**Reid, Gilbert, and John Turner, eds.** *Aspetti del cinema canadese. Quaderni di documentazione della Cineteca nazionale, 6.* Rome: Cineteca nazionale del Centro sperimentale di cinematografia, 1978. 73 p.

**Richardson, Edward A.** *Canada, B.N.A. Philately: An Outline.* S.l.: British North America Philatelic Society, 1981. 64 p.

**Ruckenstein, Michael.** "Leisure Pursuits of the English and French Canadians in an Urban Population." Ed.D. diss., Boston University School of Education, 1980. 223 p.

**Schretlen, Ignace.** *Voor elk woord een gevoel: het chanson in de tijd: vijf nieuwe gezichten in het hedendaagse chanson: het chanson van dans tot wapen.* Westbroek: Harlekijn Holland, 1980. 96 p. ISBN: 9063860129

**Schulze-Thulin, Axel, ed.** *Inuitkunst: Kunst der Eskimo: Stein, Elfenbein, Knochen, Geweih.* Stuttgart: Linden-Museum, 1983. 137 p.

**Seaver, Richard Everett.** "Douglas Campbell: A Study of his Artistic Accomplishment as an Actor and Director at Selected Theatres in England, Canada, and the United States to 1979." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1981. 502 p.

**Seymour, Lynn.** *Lynn: The Autobiography of Lynn Seymour.* With Paul Gardner. London; Toronto: Granada, 1984. ix, 358 p. ISBN: 0-246-11790-7

**Shee, Mary-Venner.** *Jacques Hurtubise: Recent Works = Jacques Hurtubise: oeuvres récentes.* Long Beach: Art Museum and Galleries, California State University, 1981. 64 p. ISBN: 0-936270-16-0

**Shetler, Stanwyn G.** *Portraits of Nature: Paintings by Robert Bateman.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1987. 160 p. ISBN: 0-87474-839-9

**Skinner, Chesley John.** "Drama in Newfoundland Society: The Community Concert." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1984.

Stevens, Gary L. "Gold Rush Theater in the Alaska-Yukon Frontier." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.

Stordeur-Yedid, Danielle. *Harpoons paléo-esquimaux de la région d'Iglouluk*. Recherche sur les grandes civilisations, cahier no. 2. S.l.: Éditions ADFP, 1980. 107 p. ISBN: 2-86538-007-6

Thomsen, Christian. *Die Vögel ihrer Phantasie: Anmerkungen zu den Zeichnungen der Inuit-Künstler Pitseolak Ashoona, Pudlo Pudlat und Eliyakota Samuelli*. Schriftenreihe der Inuit Galerie. Mannheim: Inuit Galerie, 1984. 20 p.

Unno, Mitsuko. *The Challenge of Kuabuki: Canadian Academy on Stage*. Trans. by Ann B. Gary. 1st ed. Tokyo: Japan Times, 1979. 217 p.

Warner, Glen. *Glen Loates: A Brush with Life*. 1st ed. New York: Abrams, 1984. 79 p. ISBN: 0-8109-1288-0

White, William Hart. "The Development and Evaluation of Guidelines for the Use of Public School Facilities for Community Recreation in Nova Scotia." Ed.D. diss., Boston University School of Education, 1980. 253 p.

Williams, Gwyndaf. *Recreational Planning in Canada: Organizational Context and Management Objectives*. Occasional Paper, no. 3. Manchester: Dept. of Town and Country Planning, University of Manchester, 1978. 53 leaves.

Yerlès, Magdeleine. "Similarities and Differences in Modes of Integration and Strategies Among French and Quebec Sports Executives." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1980.

Zuk, Ireneus. "The Piano Concerto in Canada, 1900-1980: A Bibliographic Survey." D.M.A. diss., Peabody Conservatory of Music, 1985. xxxi, 429 leaves.

### VIII. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE / LANGUES, LITTÉRATURES

*L'Acadie, un pays, des écritures*. Interventions à haute voix, no. 9. [Chaville? France: s.n.], 1983. 59 p.

*Angloamericana: la dimensione canadese*. Anno II, n. 7 (Primavera 1981) of *Letterature d'America*. Roma: Bulzoni, 1981. 175 p.

- Argomenti canadesi: letteratura canadese di lingua inglese.* [No.] 1- .  
Roma: A. Lorenzini, 1978- .
- De Canadese literatur.* Vol. 152 of *Bzzlletin*. Den Haag: BZZTOH, 1988.  
96 p.
- Deutsch als Muttersprache in Kanada: Berichte zur Gegenwartslage.* 1  
Aufl. Deutsche Sprache in Europa und Übersee, Bd. 1. Wiesbaden:  
Franz Steiner, 1977. 175 p. ISBN: 3-515-02566-9
- Kanada bungaku kenkyu [Studies of Canadian Literature]* Vol. 1  
(1986)- . S.l.: Canadian Literary Society of Japan, 1986- .
- Paris-Quebec. Itinéraires et contacts de cultures*, vol. 6. Paris:  
l'Harmattan, 1985. 140 p.
- Something to Believe In: Writer Responses to the Spanish Civil War.*  
No. 16 of *The Dolphin*. Århus: SELKOS, [1988]. 87 p.
- Translation: Canadian Feature Issue: English Literature and Littérature  
du Québec.* Vol. 20 (Spring 1988) of *Translation: The Journal  
of Literary Translation* (ISSN 0093-9307) New York, N.Y.: The  
Translation Center, Columbia University, 1988. xi, 315 p.
- Aldrovandi, D. "Il ciclo di Salem di Matt Cohen." Ph.D. diss.,  
Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Aliossa, E. "La fuga dalla realta in *Lady Oracle*." Ph.D. diss.,  
Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Asai, Akira. *Gendai Kanada Bungaku [Contemporary Canadian Literature]*  
Tokyo: Kopian Shobo, 1985. 310 p.
- Asai, Akira. *Kanada bungaku annai [Beginner's Guide to Canadian  
Literature]* Tokyo: Bungei Hirobasha, 1982.
- Atherton, Stanley S. *Canadian Literature in the Classroom. Documents/  
Working-Papers*, no. 1 Publications de l'Université de Rouen.  
Paris: Centre Culturel Canadien, 1987. [22] leaves.
- Babby, Ellen Reisman. "The Language of Spectacle and the Spectacle  
of Language in Selected Texts of Gabrielle Roy." Ph.D. diss.,  
Yale University, 1980. 260 p.
- Baer, Elizabeth Roberts. "'The Pilgrimage Inward': The Quest Motif in  
the Fiction of Margaret Atwood, Doris Lessing, and Jean Rhys." Ph.D.  
diss., Indiana University, 1981. 177 p.



- Bähr, Dieter.** *Die englische Sprache in Kanada: eine Analyse des "Survey of Canadian English"* Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik, 165. Tübingen: Günter Narr, 1981. 235 p. ISBN: 3-87808-165-0
- Baldo, M.C.** *"Barometer Rising di H. MacLennan."* Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Baroni, L.** *"The Litmus Years of My Prairie Childhood: aspetti della narrativa di W.O. Mitchell."* Ph.D. diss., Università di Pisa, 1985.
- Basse, Bjarne, and Kirsten Jensen.** *Eskimo Languages: Their Present-Day Conditions: Majority Language Influence on Eskimo Minority Languages.* Translated by Mirja Azeem. Aarhus: Arkona, 1979. 200 p. ISBN: 87-87044-15-3
- Battiste, Marie Ann.** *"An Historical Investigation of the Social and Cultural Consequences of Micmac Literacy."* Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1983.
- Belluzzi, I.** *"La narrativa di Leonard Cohen."* Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1983\84.
- Ben Messaoud, Ali.** *"Malcolm Lowry's Vision of the World."* M.A. thesis, Université de Nice, 1980. 113 p.
- Berger, Dieter A., and Albert-Reiner Glaap, eds.** *Literatur und Landeskunde an Beispielen aus Australien, Irland, Afrika und Kanada: Neue Vorschläge für den Englischunterricht in der Sekundarstufe II.* Schriftenreihe, Heft 1/1986. Düsseldorf: Pädagogisches Institut der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, 1986. 156 p.
- Bertin, Jacques.** *Félix Leclerc, le roi heureux.* Paris: Éditions Arléa, 1987. 315 p. ISBN: 2-86959-012-1
- Bertin, Jacques.** *Félix Leclerc, le roi heureux: biographie.* Boréal compact, 4. Paris: Arléa, 1988. 314 p. ISBN: 2-890-52234-2
- Bettini, A.** *"The Loved and the Lost: una parabola canadese del dopoguerra."* Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985.
- Beutler, Bernhard.** *Der Einfluss des Imagismus auf die moderne kanadische Lyrik englischer Sprache.* Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIV, Angelsächsische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 57. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1978. 156 p. ISBN: 3-261-02488-7
- Bianchi, Gabriella.** *"Strutture fiabesche e simboliche nella produzione letteraria de Isabella Valancy Crawford."* Ph.D. diss., Università degli studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1987/88. 155 leaves.

- Bolognini, A. "Contrasti e soluzioni in *That Summer in Paris e A Passion in Rome*." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1986.
- Bouchard, Rene. *Culture populaire et littératures au Québec*. Stanford French and Italian Studies, Vol. 19. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1980. 310 p. ISBN: 0-915838-20-6
- Bourhis, Richard Y., ed. *Conflict and Language Planning in Quebec*. Multilingual Matters, 5. Clevedon, Avon: Multilingual Matters, 1984. xvi, 304 p. ISBN: 0-905028-16-3
- Bowker, Gordon, ed. *Malcolm Lowry Remembered*. London: British Broadcasting Corporation, 1985. 220 p. ISBN: 0-563-20374-9
- Brenner, Rachael Feldhay. *Assertion and Assimilation: The Response to the Holocaust in Mordecai Richler's Writing*. American University Studies, vol. 19. New York: Peter Lang, 1988. 219 p. ISBN: 0-8204-0811-5
- Brogie, Gabriel de. *Le français, pour qu'il vive*. Le Monde actuel. Paris: Gallimard, 1986. 285 p. ISBN: 2-070-70823-3
- Bruni, Valerio. *La notazione visionaria: saggi suscrittori contemporanei*. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere. Abano Terme: Piovano Editore, 1984.
- Bykhjovets, N. N. *Leksicheskie Osobennosti Angliiskogo Iazyka Kanady*. Kiev: Naukova, 1988. ISBN: 5-12-001152-7
- Cagnon, Maurice. *The French Novel of Quebec*. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 766. Boston: Twayne, 1986. 157 p. ISBN: 0-8057-6617-0
- Camarda, A. "La narrativa di John Metcalf." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Campion, Elizabeth. "Left Dislocation in Montreal French." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1984.
- Canadian Poetry Festival (1980: State University of New York at Buffalo) *Canadian Poetry Festival*. New Ser. vol. 2, nos 2-3 (Fall/Winter 1983) of *Credences*. Buffalo, N.Y.: Credences Press, 1983. 303 p.
- Canadian Studies in Wales Group. *Bilingualism and the Media: Canada and Dyfed*, Wales: St. Davids University College, [1984]. 27 p.
- Capone, Giovanna. *Archipelago dell memoria: "The Diviners" di Margaret Laurence*. Catania: Alfa Grafica Sgroi, 1979. 19 p.

- Capone, Giovanna.** *Canada il villaggio della terra: letteratura canadese di lingua inglese.* Saggi di letterature moderne. Sezione di letteratura inglese, angolamericana, e letterature anglofone, 1. Bologna: Patron Editore, 1978. 213 p.
- Carile, Paolo.** *Lo sguardo impedito: studi sulle relazioni di viaggio in "Nouvelle-France" e sulla letteratura popolare.* Bibliotheca della ricerca. Cultura straniera, 17. Fasano: Schena Editore, 1987. 403 p. ISBN: 88-7514-213-0
- Carlsen, Jørn, and Knud Larsen, eds.** *Canadiana: Studies in Canadian Literature = Études de littérature canadienne.* Aarhus: Canadian Studies Conference, 1984. 143 p.
- Carr, Graham.** "English-Canadian Literary Culture in the Modernist Milieu, 1920-40." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, 1983. 300 p.
- Casablanca, Fernanda.** "Sunshine Sketches di Leacock." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1979.
- Cellard, Jacques.** *Ca mange pas de pain!* Paris: Hachette, 1982. 284 p. ISBN: 2-010-08457-8
- Chaudhury, Uta.** *Der frankokanadische Roman de la terre: eine Entwicklungsstudie.* Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe 13. Französische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 38. Bern: Herbert Lang, 1976. 229 p. ISBN: 3-261-01943-3
- Chew, Shirley, ed.** *Re-visions of Canadian Literature: Papers Presented at a Seminar in Canadian Literature Held at the University of Leeds, April 1984.* Leeds: University of Leeds, Institute of Bibliography and Textual Criticism, 1984. 102 p. ISBN: 0-9510306-0-4
- Conner, Margaret Susan Carpenter.** "Inside Out: Eye Imagery and Female Identity in Margaret Atwood's Poetry." M.A. thesis, North Texas State, 1982. 99 p.
- Cook, David.** *Northrop Frye: A Vision of the New World.* New World Perspectives. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. 122 p. ISBN: 0-312-57916-0
- Costa, P.** "La narrativa di Ethel Wilson." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1984\85.
- Cowan, David Timothy.** "Malcolm Lowry's Aggregate Daemon: A Study on the Psychology of Influence." Ph.D. diss., The University of Michigan, 1981. 388 p.

- Cude, Wilfred. *A Due Sense of Differences: An Evaluative Approach to Canadian Literature*. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1980. xix, 216 p. ISBN: 0-81911-206-2
- Curry, Gwen Cranfill. "Journeys Toward Freedom: A Study of Margaret Laurence's Fictional Women." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1980. 398 p.
- D'haen, Th. L., and A. J. Fry, eds. *Commonwealth Literature, Mostly Canadian: Papers Presented at the Fourth Literature Conference Held at the Vrije Universiteit on Friday 18 January 1985*. Amsterdam: Free University Press, 1986. 91 p. ISBN: 90-6256-189-6
- Dabala, S. "La narrativa di M. Atwood." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1981/82.
- Dal Rio, G. "Aspetti della trilogia dei *Mongols* in Jean Basile." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1982.
- Davidson, Cathy N., ed. *Canadian Women Writers*. Vol. 15, no. 3 (Winter 1981) of *Journal of Popular Culture*. Bowling Green: Bowling Green University in cooperation with the Popular Culture Association, 1981. 187 p.
- De Gennaro, F. "La poetica di Emile Nelligan." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bari, 1984.
- De Leonardis, Angela. "La narrativa di M. Callaghan." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1980.
- Dean-John, Hazel V. Jimerson. "Seneca Phonetics: An Articulatory and Acoustic Investigation." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1983.
- Demharter, Cheryl Ann Marie. "Une étude phonologique du français parlé à Sainte-Flore, province de Québec." Ph.D. diss., Tulane University, 1981.
- Desplanques, Marie-Annick. "English-French Bilingualism on the Port-au-Port Peninsula, Newfoundland with Special Reference to the Role of Folktale Narration." Ph.D. diss., Université de Haute-Normandie, 1983.
- Di Stefano, Mariantonietta. "A.M. Klein: *The Second Scroll*: testo ed ed intertesto." M.A. thesis, Università di Pisa, 1981.
- Dill, Vicky Schreiber. "The Idea of Wilderness in the Mennonite Novels of Rudy Wiebe." Ph.D. diss., University of Notre-Dame, 1982.

- Dorion, Gilles, et Marcel Voisin, réds.** *Littérature québécoise: voix d'une peuple, voies d'une autonomie.* Bruxelles: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1985. 252 p. ISBN: 2-8004-0885-5
- Dorsinville, Max.** *Le pays natal: essais sur les littératures du Tiers-Monde et du Québec.* Études littéraires. Dakar: Nouvelles éditions africaines, 1983. 193 p. ISBN: 2-723-60917-0
- Dotoli, Giovanni, Sergio Zoppi, Giovanni Bonanno, Luca Codignola, and Raimondo Luraghi, eds.** *Canada ieri e oggi: atti del 6° convegno internazionale di studi canadesi, Selva de Fasano, 27-31 marzo 1985.* 3 Vols. Biblioteca della ricerca. Cultura straniera, 11-13. Fasano: Schena Editore, 1986. ISBN: 88-7514-133-9 (vol. 1); 88-7514-134-7 (vol. 2); 88-7514-135-5 (vol. 3)
- Duarte, Ana Beatriz Davi Borges.** "Under the Volcano and Malcolm Lowry's the Consul: A Hero Manqué." M.A. thesis, Exeter University, 1980. 78 78 leaves.
- Dubuc, Robert, et J.C. Boulanger.** *Régionalismes québécois usuels.* Paris: Conseil international de la langue française, 1983. viii, 227 p. ISBN: 2-853-19113-3
- Ducrocq-Poirier, Madeleine.** *Le roman canadien de langue française de 1860 à 1958: recherche d'un esprit romanesque.* Paris: A.G. Nizet, 1978. 908 p.
- Düsterhaus, Gerhard, and Rolf Franzbecker, eds.** *Canada: Regions and Literature: Student's Book.* Texts for English and American Studies, 20. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1987. 146 p. ISBN: 3-506-41093-8
- Düsterhaus, Gerhard, ed.** *Growing Up on the Prairies.* 1. Aufl. Grund- und Leistungskurs Englisch. Munich: Max Hueber, 1985. 113 p. ISBN: 3-290-02338-7
- Dyrkjøb, Jan Ulrik.** *Northrop Fryes litteraturteori.* Copenhagen: Berlingske, 1979. 238 p. ISBN: 8719359810
- Early, Leonard Roy.** *Archibald Lampman.* Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 770. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1986. 175 p. ISBN: 0-8057-6621-9
- Edwards, Elizabeth A.** "The Importance of Pragmatic Factors in Haida Syntax." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1982. 177 p.

- Eisermann, David. *Crèvecoeur, oder, Die Erfindung Amerikas: ein literarischer Gründervater der Vereinigten Staaten. Literaturwissenschaftliche Monographien, Bd. 2.* Rheinbach-Merzbach: CMZ-Verlag, 1985. ix, 245 p. ISBN: 3-922584-40-3
- Enrico, John James. "Masset Haida Phonology." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1980. 471 p.
- Erzsébet, Nagy. "Possible Approaches to Translation Analysis (Margaret Atwood, *Surfacing*)." M.A. thesis, Kossuth Lajos University, Debrecen, 1988/89. 69 leaves.
- Fairbanks, Carol. "Garmented with Space: American and Canadian Prairie Women's Fiction." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1982.
- Fairbanks, Carol. *Prairie Women: Images in American and Canadian Fiction.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986. xi, 300 p. ISBN: 0-300-03374-5
- Marcato Falzoni, Franca, ed. *La deriva delle francofonie: l'altérité dans la littérature québécoise.* Bologne: Cooperativa Libreria Universitaria Editrice Bologna, 1987. 280 p.
- Faynsztein, Nathalie. "Six Novels by Hugh Hood." M.A. thesis, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1983. viii, 160 leaves.
- Ferrentino, M. "La poesia di S. Musgrave." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1984/85.
- Ferri, Maria Cristina. "Lecture de *La belle bête* de Marie-Claire Blais." Ph.d. diss., Università di Bologna, 1981.
- Ferro, M.L. "L'identità canadese in M. Richler." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1983/84.
- Finnegan, James Joseph. "Malcolm Lowry, George Orwell and Graham Greene: Three Views of Fascism." Ph.D. diss., The American University, 1981. 27 p.
- Flikeid, Karen. *La variation phonétique dans le parler acadien du nord-est du Nouveau-Brunswick: étude socio-linguistique.* American University Studies, Series 13, Linguistics, 1. Bern: Peter Lang, 1984. 488 p. ISBN: 0-8204-0066-1

- Forceville, Charles, August J. Fry, and Peter J. De Voogd, eds.** *and Detached: Dutch Essays on Contemporary Canadian Literature. Literature.* Canada Cahiers, no. 4. Amsterdam: Free University Press in Cooperation with the Stichting Studiegenootschap Canada, 1988. 63 p. ISBN: 90-6256-747-9
- Forni, M.L.** "*Maria Chapdelaine: il libro e il mito.*" Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1979\80.
- Fowke, Edith, ed.** *Sea Songs and Ballads from Nineteenth-Century Nova Scotia: The William H. Smith and Fenwick Hatt Manuscripts.* Folklorica Publications in Folksong and Balladry, no. 5. New York: Folklorica, 1981. 118 p. ISBN: 0-939544-04-0
- Fratangelo, Mario.** *Realismo e simbolismo in alcune opere de Yves Thériault.* Campobasso: Casa Molisan de libro, 1978.
- Frattolin, Annamaria.** "*Under the Volcano* di M. Lowry." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1978/79.
- Froschle, Hartmut, ed.** *Nachrichten aus Ontario: deutschsprachige Literatur in Kanada.* Auslandsdeutsche Literatur der Gegenwart, Bd. 6. Hildesheim: Olms Presse, 1981. xiv, 290 p. ISBN: 3-487-08223-3
- Gagliardi, P.** "*Felix-Antoine Savard romancier de la terre.*" Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1985\86. p.
- Gauvin, Lise, et Jean-Marie Klinkenberg, r ds.** *Trajectoires: litt rature et institutions au Qu bec et en Belgique francophone.* Publications du Centre d' tudes qu b coises de l'Universit  de Li ge, 2. Dossiers m dia, L 90-70-09. Bruxelles:  ditions Labor, 1985. 272 p. ISBN: 2-80400-063-X
- Gendron, Jean-Denis, et P. H. Nelde, r ds.** *Plurilinguisme en Europe et et au Canada: perspectives de recherche = Mehrsprachigkeit in Europa und Kanada: Perspektiven der Forschung.* Plurilingua, 6. Bonn: Dummler, 1986. vii, 169 p. ISBN: 3-427-64061-2
- Gerds, Donna Blanche.** "*Object and Absolute in Halkomelem Salish.*" Ph.d. diss., University of California, 1982. 287 p.
- Gilroy, James P., ed.** *Francophone Literatures of the New World.* Occasional Papers, no. 2. Denver: Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Denver, 1982. viii, 147 p.
- Glaap, Albert-Reiner, ed.** *Literature in English: New Territories.* Anglistik & Englischunterricht, Bd. 33. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1987. 180 p. ISBN: 3-533-04011-9

- Godard, Barbara Thompson. "God's Country: L'homme et la terre dans le roman des deux Canada." Ph.D. diss., Université de Bordeaux III, 1971. 342 p.
- Goede, Anton de, and Nico Slothouwer, eds. *De Tweedie Ronde: Canadees nummer*. Zesde Jaargang, No. 4 (Winter 1985/86) Amsterdam: Bert Bakker BV, 1985. 224 p. ISBN: 90-351-03-572
- Goetsch, Paul. *Das Romanwerk Hugh MacLennans: eine Studie zum literarischen Nationalismus in Kanada*. Britannica et Americana, Bd 9. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1961. 140 p.
- Golysheva, A. I. *Angloiazychnaia literatura Kanady*. Moskva: Vyssh. shkola, 1979. 207 p.
- Grenier, Thierry. *L'expression d'une prise de conscience politique dans la poésie québécoise contemporaine*. Préface par Pierre Guillaume. Études canadiennes, 1. Bordeaux: Institut d'études politiques de Bordeaux, 1973. iii, 145 feuillets.
- Grimmel, M. Colleen. "Les belles soeurs: Michel Tremblay's Language of Liberation." M.A. thesis, American University, 1983.
- Gross, Konrad, and Wolfgang Kloß, eds. *English Literature of the Dominions: Writings on Australia, Canada and New Zealand*. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1981. 109 p. ISBN: 3-884-79041-2
- Gross, Konrad, and Walter Pache, eds. *Kanada. Grundlagen zur Literatur in englischer Sprache*, 1. Munich: Wilhelm Fink, 1987. 244 p. ISBN: 3-7705-2254-0
- Gross, Konrad, and Wolfgang Kloß, eds. *Voices from Distant Lands: Poetry in the Commonwealth*. Würzburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1983. 172 p. ISBN: 3-88479-111-7
- Guerzoni, Massimo. "La poesia di Irving Layton al fino 1972." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1979\80.
- Gulden, Brigitte K. *The Secret of Sounding Native: A Phonological Analysis of Proclitics in North American English*. European University Studies, Series 14, Anglo-Saxon language and literature, vol. 141. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1985. 96 p. ISBN: 3-82048-859-6
- Hadfield, D. J. "Real and Imaginary Golf-Courses: Systems of Order in Malcolm Lowry's *Under the Volcano*." Ph.D. diss., University of Warwick, 1982.



- Hamblet, Edwin.** *La littérature canadienne francophone.* Profil formation, 419-420. Paris: Hatier, 1987. 159 p. ISBN: 2-218-07597-9
- Harris, Herbert Raymond, II.** "A Grammatical Sketch of Comox." Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas, 1981. 278 p.
- Hart, Sandra P.** "Descent to the Underworld in the Novels of Margaret Atwood." M.A. thesis, Florida Atlantic University, 1983.
- Hastrup, Inger, comp.** *Canada: Native Peoples and Immigrants.* Multi-points. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1981. 162 p. ISBN: 8701935615
- Holsti, Keijo and Päivi Vuorio, eds.** *Kanadan Kirjallisuuden Vaiheita.* Julkaisuja, no. 20. Tampere: Tampereen Yliopisto, Yleinen Kirjallisuustiede, 1988. 131 p. ISBN: 951-44-2194-9
- Hosey, S. G.** "Crisis and Identity in the Novels of Brian Moore." M.Litt. thesis, Trinity College, Dublin, 1983.
- Howells, Coral Ann.** *Private and Fictional Words: Canadian Women Novelists of the 1970's and 1980's.* London: Methuen, 1987. ix, 229 p.
- Hunt, Richard, Vernon R. Lindquist, Catherine Hall Lipke, and P. Jeffery Potash.** *In Search of a Canadian Identity: Essays in the Humanities.* Burlington, Vt.: Trinity College of Vermont, 1989. 22 p.
- Immel, Horst.** *Literarische Gestaltungsvarianten des Einwandererromans in der amerikanischen und anglo-kanadischen Literatur: Grove, Cahán, Rölvaag, Henry Roth.* Mainzer Studien zur Amerikanistik, Bd 21. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 385 p. ISBN: 3-820-49514-2
- Ingold, Inga.** "Wildnis und Natur in der frühen (anglo)kanadischen Literatur." Ph.D. diss., Albert-Ludwigs-Universität zu Freiburg, 1984. 429 p.
- Jakabfi, Anna.** "Twentieth Century Canada in the Novels of Hugh MacLennan." Ph.D. diss., Eotvos Lorand University, 1977. 111, xxiv leaves.
- Juneja, Om P. and Chandra Mohan, eds.** *Ambivalence: Studies in Canadian Literature.* Navrangpura: Allied Publishers Private Limited, 1989.
- Jungk, Uwe.** "Die Darstellung der Frau in Margaret Laurences *The Stone Angel* und *A Jest of God*." Ph.D. diss., Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, 1987. 107 leaves.

- Jurak, Mirko, ed. *Cross-cultural Studies: American, Canadian and European Literatures, 1945-1985*. Ljubljana: English Department, Edvard Kardelj University of Ljubljana, 1988. 521 p.
- Kao Mang, ed. *Shih chieh wen hsueh, 1988, nien ti 2 ch'i = World Literature, No. 2, 1988*. Pei ching: Chung kuo she hui k'o hsueh ch'u pan she, 1988. 320 p.
- Karch, Dieter, and Wolfgang W. Moelleken. *Siedlungspfälzisch im Kreis Waterloo, Ontario, Kanada*. 1. Aufl. Monographie, 9. Phonai, Lautbibliothek der europäischen Sprachen und Mundarten, Deutsche Reihe, Bd. 18. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1977. 201 p. ISBN: 3-484-23018-5
- Karrer, Wolfgang, and Hartmut Lutz, eds. *Minority Literatures in North America: Contemporary Perspectives*. Osnabrück: International Symposium at the University of Osnabrück, 1988. xi, 299 p.
- Katalin, Márkus. "Victim Positions in Margaret Atwood's Novels." M.A. thesis, L. Kossuth University, Debrecen, 1987. 61 leaves.
- Keith, William John. *Canadian Literature in English*. Longman Literature in English Series. London: Longman, 1985. xi, 287 p. ISBN: 0-582-49308-0
- Kellermann, Susanne. "Analyse der Problematik Weiblicher Identität in in Ausgewählten Werken von Margaret Atwood." Wissenschaftliche Hausarbeit im Rahmen der Ersten (Wissenschaftlichen) Staatsprüfung für das Amt des Studienrats, Freie Universität Berlin, 1981.
- Kietner, Wendy, ed. *Special Canadian Literature Number[s] 1 & 2*. 2 Vols. Vol. 19, nos. 3 & 4 and vol. 20, no. 1 of *The Literary Criterion*. Bangalore: Bangalore University, 1984.
- Killam, Doug. *The Customs Official and the Maple Tree: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University*. S.I.: Macquarie University, 1985. 20 p. ISBN: 0-85837-559-1
- Kirtz, Mary Krywokulsky. "Mapping the Territory: Figurative Modes of Didacticism in the Novels of Margaret Atwood." Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1984.
- Klimiot, Andrea. "Zeitgenössische Kanadische Dramen zu der Problematik der Beziehung zwischen Frankophonen und Anglophonen in Quebec: Vorgestellt am Beispiel von *Yesterday the Children Were Dancing* von Gratien Gelinas, *Balconville* von David Fennario, *Les Canadiens* von Rick Salutin." Ph.D. diss., Universität Düsseldorf, 1987. vii, 162 leaves.

- Kloß, Wolfgang.** *Geschichte und Mythos in der Literatur Kanadas: Die englischsprachige Métis- und Riel-Rezeption.* Reihe Siegen, Bd. 82, Anglistische Abteilung. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1989. 384 p. ISBN: 3-533-04006-2
- Knowles, L. C.** "In Search of a National Voice: Some Similarities Between Scottish and Canadian Poetry, 1860-1930." Ph.D. diss., St. Andrew's University, 1981.
- Kodish, Debora Gail.** "'Never Had a Word Between Us': Pattern in the Verbal Art of a Newfoundland Woman." Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Austin, 1981. 309 p.
- König, Christina.** "Kindheits- und Jugenderinnerungen im literarischen Werk Alice Munros." Ph.D. diss., Düsseldorf Universität, 1987.
- Kösterke, Charlotte.** "Roman, Drehbuch, Film: Studien zur Umsetzung von Mordecai Richlers *The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz*." M.A. thesis, Universität Mainz, 1987. iv, 143, leaves
- Kuester, Martin.** "Narrative Structure in the Contemporary Canadian Novel." M.A. thesis, Universität Trier, 1984. 160 leaves.
- Kuna, Franz, and Heinz Tschachler, eds.** *Dialog der Texte: Literatur und Landeskunde: Beiträge zu Problemen einer intergrativen Landes- und Kulturkunde des englischsprachigen Auslands.* Tübingen: G. Narr, 1986. 544 p.
- Labarile, M.T.** "Emile Nelligan e la poesia francese." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bari, 1984\85.
- Lacroix, Jean-Michel.** "L'oeuvre de Hugh Kelly, 1739-1777: contribution à l'étude du sentimentalisme anglais." Ph.D. diss., Université de Paris III, 1978. 1403 p.
- Larrass, Michael.** *Die Dichtung Alain Grandbois': eine französisch-kanadische ars alchymica der Ich-Werdung.* Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe 13, Französische Sprache und Literatur, 76. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1983. 152 p. ISBN: 3-82045-830-1
- LeBlanc, Gérald, et Claude Beausoleil, comps.** *La poésie acadienne, 1948-1988.* Pantin: Le Castor Astral, 1988. 128 p. ISBN: 2-8590-140-8
- Lecker, Robert.** *Robert Kroetsch.* Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 768. Boston: Twayne, 1986. 165 p. ISBN: 0-8057-6619-7

- Lewis, Paula Gilbert. *The Literary Vision of Gabrielle Roy: An Analysis of Her Works*. Birmingham, Ala.: Summa Publications, 1984. 319 p. ISBN: 0-917786-05-X
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert, ed. *Traditionalism, Nationalism and Feminism: Women Writers of Quebec*. Contributions in Women's Studies, no. 53. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xii, 280 p. ISBN: 0-313-24510-X
- Lindberg, Laurie Kathleen. "Speaking the Heart's Truth: Language and Self-Realization in the Canadian Novels of Margaret Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Ball State University, 1984.
- Lisco, D. "La ricerca della felicità nell'opera di Gabrielle Roy." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1981\82.
- Lo Faro, A. "Power Politics di M. Atwood." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Lochhead, Douglas Grant. *Something Still to Find: Unexplored Fields of Canadian Literature*. Annual Inaugural Lecture, no. 8. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1983. 14 p.
- Loggen, Karl Wilhelm. *Kanadische Jahreszeiten: Rückblick auf eine Auswanderung*. Heusenstamm: Orion-Heimreiter-Verlag, 1982. p. ISBN: 3-87588-128-1
- Lohka, Eileen. "Hugh MacLennan et les deux Canada, 1945-1976." Ph.D. diss., Université de Nice, 1980. 495 feuilles
- Lolli, R. "Analisi tematica e mitica di *Under the Volcano* di M. Lowry." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Lopau, Volker. "Die Funktion des Erzählers für das Bild der Métis in Rudy Wiebes Roman *The Scorched Wood People*." M.A. thesis, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1984. 65 leaves.
- Luisa, Ermina. "Gli archetipi in *A Jest of God* di Margaret Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1988. 134 leaves.
- Lutz, Hartmut, ed. *Native Literatures in Canada: A Collection of Writings by Indian, Inuit, and Métis Authors*. Osnabrück: Fachbereich Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft, Universität Osnabrück, 1988. iv, 168 p.
- Macca, A. "*The Edible Woman* di M. Atwood." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.

- MacIntosh, Roderick James.** "A Comparative Study of French-Canadian and Mexican-American Contemporary Poetry." Ph.D. diss., Texas Tech University, 1981. 366 p.
- Mantovani, M.** "Frammenti di fiaba e sogni ad occhi aperti in *Les enfantômes* di Rejean Ducharme." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1981\82.
- Marcantognini, Patrizia.** "*Stone Angel* di M. Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1979\80.
- Marcato Falzoni, Franca.** *Dal mito al romanzo: una trilogia Ducharmiana.* Quaderni di Francofonia, 2. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1983. 173 p.
- Marotta, A.** "*Surfacing* di M. Atwood." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Martini, Jürgen, ed.** *Leaflets of a Surfacing Response: 1st Symposium Canadian Literature in Germany.* Bremen: University of Bremen Press, 1980. 87 p.
- Martini, N.** "Alain Grandbois." Ph.D. diss., Università di Trieste, 1986.
- May, Cedric.** *Breaking the Silence: The Literature of Québec.* 2nd ed. Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1985. 208 p.
- May, Cedric.** *Breaking the Silence: The Literature of Québec.* Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1981. 186 p. ISBN: 0-7044-0515-6
- May, Cedric.** *Jacques Godbout "Salut Galarneau!": A Guide for Students and Teachers.* Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1984. 112 p.
- McDougall, Russell, and Gillian Whitlock, eds.** *Australian-Canadian Literatures in English: Comparative Perspectives.* North Ryde, N.S.W.: Methuen, 1987. 247 p. ISBN: 0-454-01495-3
- Medina, A.** "Problemi linguistici e mitologia letteraria nel Quebec: elementi di analisi." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bari, 1982/83.
- Meindl, Dieter, ed.** *Zur Literatur und Kultur Kanadas: Eine Erlanger Ringvorlesung.* Erlanger Studien, Bd. 54. Erlangen: Palm & Enke, 1984. 194 p. ISBN: 3-789-60154-3

**Mélançon, Robert.** *Paul-Marie Lapointe. Poètes d'aujourd'hui*, 254. Paris: Seghers, 1987. 201 p. ISBN: 2-232-10031-6

**Metcalf, John, ed.** *On the Edge: Canadian Short Stories*. Vol. 28, no. 3 (Spring 1985) of *The Literary Review*. Madison, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1985. pp.333-483 .

**Metcalf, E. Bennett.** *A Man of Some Importance: The Life of Roderick Langmere Haig-Brown*. Seattle; Vancouver: J.W. Wood, 1985. xiii, 238 p. ISBN: 0-921063-01-6

**Migliorini, Graziana.** "Il primo Callaghan." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1979/80.

**Montini, Giuliana.** "Il romanzo di M. Atwood." Ph.D. diss., Università di Urbino, 1978\79.

**Neijmann, Daisy.** "The Contribution of Icelandic Canadian Writers to Canadian Literature." M.A. thesis, Free University of Amsterdam, 1988. 148 leaves.

**New, W. H., ed.** *Canadian Writers, 1920-1959: First Series*. Dictionary of Literary Biography, Vol. 68. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1988. xv, 427 p. ISBN: 0-8103-1746-X

**New, W. H., ed.** *Canadian Writers Since 1960: First Series*. Dictionary of Literary Biography, Vol. 53. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1986. xiii, 445 p. ISBN: 0-8103-1731-1

**New, W. H., ed.** *Canadian Writers Since 1960: Second Series*. Dictionary of Literary Biography, Vol. 60. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1987. xiii, 470 p. ISBN: 0-8103-1738-9

**Niederehe, Hans-Josef and Lothar Wolf, eds.** *Français du Canada, français de France: Actes du Colloque de Trèves du 26 au 28 septembre 1985*. Canadiana Romanica, Vol. 1. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1987. 382 p. ISBN: 3-484-56001-0

**Nischik, Reingard M.** *Einsträngigkeit und Mehrsträngigkeit der Handlungsführung in literarischen Texten: Dargestellt insbesondere an englischen, amerikanischen und kanadischen Romanen des 20. Jahrhunderts*. Tübinger Beiträge zur Anglistik, 1. Tübingen: Günter Narr, 1981. 213 p. ISBN: 3-87808-545-1

**Nischik, Reingard M.** *Short Short Stories: Analyses and Additional Material*. Schöninghs englische Textausgaben, 43171. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1985. 343 p. ISBN: 3-506-43171-4

LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

- Nischik, Reingard M., ed.** *Short short stories: An Anthology.* Schöningsh englische Textausgaben, 43170. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1983. 143 p. ISBN: 3-506-43170-6
- Nommensen, Ingwer.** "Das Thema der Verwandlung in dem Romanwerk Aritha van Herks." B.Ed. thesis, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1984. 106 leaves.
- O'Dwyer, R. T.** "A Study of Attitudes, with Specific Reference to Language Attitudes Among Three Newfoundland Dialects." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1985.
- Olinder, Britta, ed.** *A Sense of Place: Essays in Post-Colonial Literatures.* Göteborg: Gothenburg University, Commonwealth Studies, 1984. 230 p. ISBN: 9178100968
- Ovcharenko, N. F.** *Angloiazychnaia proza Kanady.* Literaturovedenie. Kiev: Nauk. Dumka, 1983. 285 p.
- Pache, Walter.** *Einführung in die Kanadistik.* Anglistik und Amerikanistik. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1981. viii, 169 p. ISBN: 3-534-07598-6
- Paddock, Harold.** *A Dialect Survey of Carbonear, Newfoundland.* Publication of the American Dialect Society, no. 68. University: University of Alabama Press, 1981. vii, 78 p. ISBN: 0-8173-0093-7
- Pagnouille, Christine.** *Malcolm Lowry: voyage au fond des nos abîmes.* Lausanne: Éditions l'Age d'homme, 1977. 173 p.
- Palla, Mária.** "The Manawaka World of Margaret Laurence." M.A. thesis, L. Kossuth University, Debrecen, 1987. 99 leaves.
- Paquin, R.** "Child Ballads in French and English Canada: A Comparative Study." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1980.
- Passanisi, G.** "The Stone Angel di M. Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Perrotin, Françoise.** *Les structures du vraisemblable dans trois romans de Mordecai Richler.* Bordeaux: Université de Bordeaux, 1981.
- Peruggia, Loredan.** "Beverley Simons Crabdance." M.A. thesis, Università di Roma, 1981.
- Peterman, Michael.** *Robertson Davies.* Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 780. Boston: Twayne, 1986. 178 p. ISBN: 0-8057-6629-4

- Peters, Denise Wright. "Fairy Tales in Margaret Atwood's Novels." M.A. thesis, University of Louisville, 1982.
- Peters, Meike. "Elemente mündlichen Erzählens in Robert Kroetschs *What the Crow Said*." M.A. thesis, Universität Kiel, 1986.
- Petroni, Liano, Franca Marcato Falzoni, and Carla Fratta, eds. *Letteratura francofona del Canada: seconda serie: atti del V Convegno internazionale dell'Associazione italiana di studi canadesi P.za Armerina, Caltagirone, 23-27 febbraio 1983*. Quaderni di Francofonia, 3. Florence: Leo S. Oschki, 1985. viii, 226 p. ISBN: 88-22-3339-5
- Petroni, Liano, ed. *Letteratura francofona del Canada: Atti del IV Convegno Internazionale dell'Associazione Italiana di Studi Canadesi tenutosi a Messina dal 25 al 28 marzo 1981*. Quaderni di Francofonia, 1. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1982. viii, 197 p.
- Peyer, Bernd, ed. *The Elders Wrote: An Anthology of Early Prose by North American Indians, 1768-1931*. Beiträge zur Kulturanthropologie. Berlin: D. Reimer Verlag, 1982. 196 p. ISBN: 3-496-00525-4
- Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen. *Das Haida als Na-Dene-Sprache: Materialien zu den Wortfeldern und zur Komparation des Verbs*. 4 Vols. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 43-46. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1985.
- Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen. *Die Zahlwörter des Haida in Sprachvergleichender Sicht*. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen, Heft 47. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. 33 p.
- Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen. *Geschichte der Na-Dene-Forschung*. Indiana, Beiheft 5. Berlin: Mann, 1976. ix, 140 p. ISBN: 3-7861-3027-2
- Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen. *Sprachhistorische Untersuchung einiger Tiernamen im Haida: (Fische, Stachelhäuter, Weichtiere, Gliederfüßer u.a.)* Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen, Heft 39. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1985. 40 p.
- Pons, Xavier, et Marcienne Rocard, réds. *Colonisations: rencontres Australie-Canada*. Toulouse: Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail, 1985.
- Prvulovic, Annette. "Die Darstellung der Familie als Beziehungsgefüge in ausgewählten Werken der englisch-kanadischen und US-amerikanischen Literatur." Ph.D. diss., Düsseldorf Universität, 1987.



- Prytz, Ellen Tone.** "A Look Behind the False Fronts: A Study of the Main Characters in Sinclair Ross's *As For Me and My House*." M.A. thesis, University of Oslo, 1983. 107 leaves.
- Pulst, Maie.** "Probleme der nationalen Identität Kanadas: Analyse englisch-kanadischer Literatur aus verschiedenen Regionen." M.A. thesis, Düsseldorf Universität, 1987. 187 leaves.
- Rainone, A.** "La poesia di Paul Morin." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bari, 1984\85.
- Rankin, Elizabeth Deane.** "The Artist Metaphor in the Fiction of Malcolm Lowry." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1980. 188 p.
- Rau, Albert.** "Literatur und Landeskunde im Englischunterricht am Beispiel Kanadas in einem Leistungskurs 11/2 des Max-Ernst-Gymnasiums Brühl." B.Ed. thesis, Max-Ernst Gymnasiums, 1983. 103, [105] leaves.
- Reilly, Pamela M. A.** "The Regional Novels of Maria Edgeworth and John Galt." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1980. 551, xlv leaves
- Riba, Dalma.** "The Relationship Between Cultural and Psychological Aspects in the Works of Margaret Atwood." M.A. thesis, L. Dossuth University, Debrecen, 1987. 59 leaves.
- Ricciardi, Caterina, ed. and trans.** *Poesia canadese del Novecento. Le Lingue e le Civiltà Straniere Moderne.* Naples: Liguori Editore, 1986. 395 p. ISBN: 88-207-1478-7
- Riccomi, Angela.** "Présence de l'absence: à la recherche d'une absence perdue (Rita Lasnier)." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1981.
- Riedel, Walter E.** *Das literarische Kanadabild: Eine Studie zur Rezeption kanadischer Literatur in deutscher Übersetzung.* Studien zur Germanistik, Anglistik und Komparatistik, Bd. 92. Bonn: Herbert Grundmann, 1980. 140 p. ISBN: 3-416-01544-4
- Riedel, Walter, E. ed.** *Kanada: mit 11 Graphiken kanadischer Künstler.* Moderne Erzähler der Welt Buchreihe Geistige Begegnung des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen, Bd. 51. Tübingen: Horst Erdmann, 1976. 415 p. ISBN: 3-771-10781-4
- Rigoni, Roberto.** "Robertson Davies' *Deptford Trilogy*." M.A. thesis, Università di Padua, 1981.

- Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed. *Canada: l'immaginazione letteraria*. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 6. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1981. 281 p.
- Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed. *Canada: metafora per la letteratura: saggi sul romanzo canadese del '900*. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 7. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1981. 130 p.
- Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed. *Canada: testi e contesti*. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 11. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1983. 355 p.
- Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed. *Canada: The Verbal Creation = Canada: la creazione verbale*. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 17. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1985. 316 p.
- Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed. *Lo specchio magico: studi sulla poesia canadese*. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 23. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1986. 281 p.
- Rizzardi, Biancamaria. *Magia, mito e poesia ne "I Diari di Susanna Moodie"*. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1986.
- Rizzini, N. "Le survenant di Germaine Guevremont." Ph.D. diss., Università di Trieste, 1985\86.
- Robert-Nicoud, Anne-Lise. "The Proclamation of Independence in Margaret Laurence's *Manawaka World*." M.A. thesis, University of Geneva, 1982. ii, 103 leaves.
- Rogers-Bischof, J.-E. *Frauen-Bilder im frankokanadischen Roman der Gegenwart*. Literaturwissenschaft, Theorie und Geschichte, Bd. 3. Frankfurt am Main: Peter D. Lang, 1981. 141 p. ISBN: 3-8204-6167-1
- Rosenberg, Jerome H. *Margaret Atwood*. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 740. Boston: Twayne, 1984. 184 p. ISBN: 0-8057-6586-7
- Ross, Malcolm. *The Impossible Sum of Our Traditions: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh*. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 7. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1982. 16 p.
- Rossi, G. "Fernand Ouellette: de la fulgurance a la quête de l'unité poétique à travers l'errance et la tension." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1980\81.
- Rutherford, Anna, ed. *Common Wealth*. Aarhus: Akademisk Boghandel, [1971?]. 207 p. ISBN: 8775360667

- Ruttkowski, Wilfried.** "Die Deutung der Arbeit in ausgewählten Romanen des Kanadischen Autors Frederick Philip Grove." M.A. thesis, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1984. 104 leaves.
- Sabisch, Martina.** "Die Darstellung der Frau in den Romanen Anne Héberts: Wissenschaftliche Prüfungsarbeit für das Lehramt an Gymnasien." Ph.D. diss., Universität Kiel, 1987. 169 leaves.
- Salusinszky, I. L.** "The Neo-Romantic Imagination in North American Criticism and Poetry Since 1945, with Particular Reference to the Criticism of Northrop Frye: Its Influence and Its Relations to the Work and Influence of Wallace Stevens." Ph.D. diss., Oxford University, 1982.
- Sarkany, Stephane.** *Le Canada littéraire à la croisée des cultures: Québec, Canada, France.* Aix-en-Provence: Publications Université de Provence; Marseille: Diffusion, J. Laffitte, 1985. 250 p. ISBN: 2-853-99117-2
- Sarkonak, Ralph, ed.** *The Language of Difference: Writing in Quebec(ois)* Yale French Studies, No. 65. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1983. vi, 299 p. ISBN: 0-300-03025-8
- Scalone, R.** "A Jest of God di M. Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1985\86.
- Scarmagnan, Franca.** "Il romanzo *The Edible Woman* di Margaret Atwood." Ph. D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1979\80.
- Schäfer, Jürgen, ed.** *Commonwealth-Literatur.* Studienreihe Englisch, 43. Düsseldorf: A. Bagel, 1981. 244 p. ISBN: 3-5130-2293-X
- Schafroth, Elmar.** "Charakteristik des kanadischen Französisch." M.A. thesis, Augsburg Universität, 1986.
- Scheer, Herfried.** *Die deutsche Mundart der Hutterischen Brüder in Nordamerika.* Beiträge zur Sprachinselforschung, Bd. 5. Wien: VWGO, 1987. xxxiv, 321 p. ISBN: 3-853-69691-0
- Schleser, Jorg-Peter.** *Kanadier, Pepsis, Frankokandier und Québécois: Darstellungen frankophoner Kanadier in der kanadischen Literatur 1940-81.* Canadiana Romanica, vol. 3. Niemeyer Verlag, [1987?]. 300 p. ISBN: 3-484-56003-7
- Schmidt, Elke.** "Das Bild des Entdeckers in der englisch-kanadischen Dichtung." M.A. thesis, Universität Kiel, 1987.

- Schmidt-Radefeldt, Jürgen, réd. *Aspects de la langue française et du bilinguisme au Québec, Canada: collection de mémoires*. Kiel: Université de Kiel, 1982. 288 cols.
- Serafin, A. "The Sacrifice di Adele Wiseman." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1983\84.
- Serra, Leo. "L'umorismo e arte narrativa in Leacock." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1980\81.
- Serroy, Jean, réd. *Littérature canadienne-française*. Bulletin no. 20. de *Recherches et travaux*. Grenoble, Cedex: Université de Grenoble III, U.E.R. de lettres, 1981. 180 p.
- Shashani, Roshan G. "Family Relationships in Roy, Laurence, and Kogawa." Ph.D. diss., S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay, 1985.
- Shinnick, Julia Wingo. "Romantic Ironies: Structure, Narrative and Image in the Fiction of Leonard Cohen." M.A. thesis, University of Houston, 1981. 120 p.
- Sockett, Paul. *Myth and morality in "Alexandre Chenevert" by Gabrielle Roy*. European University Studies, Series XIII, French Language and vol. 88 = Europäische Hochschulschriften, Serie XIII, Französische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 88. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. ISBN: 3-8204-9860-5
- Spagnoli, A. "Aspetti dell'opera romanzesca di Jacques Godbout." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1978\79.
- Spagnoli, A. "Introduzione alla lettura di *C'est la chaude loi des hommes* di Jacques Godbout." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1981/82/
- Staines, David, ed. *The Canadian Imagination: Dimensions of a Literary Culture*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1977. viii, 265 p. ISBN: 0-674-09355-0
- Stanzel, Franz K., and Waldemar Zacharasiewicz, eds. *Encounters and Explorations: Canadian Writers and European Critics*. Wützburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1988. 157 p. ISBN: 3-88479-242-3
- Stouck, David. *Major Canadian Authors: A Critical Introduction*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1984. xii, 308 p. ISBN: 0-8032-4119-4
- Strucchi, N. "Le couteau sur la table di Jacques Godbout: una proposta di lettura." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1984\85.

- Stummer, Peter O., ed. *The Story Must Be Told: Short Narrative Prose in the New English Literatures*. Würzburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1986. 197 p. ISBN: 3-88479-219-9
- Teodorescu, Virgil, and Petronela Negosanu. *Steaua Marilor Lacuri: 45 Poeti Canadieni Limba Franceza*. Bukarest: Univers, 1981.
- Teski, Susanne. "Das Thema der indianischen Identität in N. Scott Momadays *House Made of Dawn* und Leslie M. Silkos *Ceremony*." Ph.D. diss., Universität Kiel, 1987.
- Thompson, Lee Briscoe. *Dorothy Livesay*. Twayne's World Authors Series, Canadian Literature, TWAS 784. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1987. xvi, 177 p. ISBN: 0-8057-6631-6
- Tilly, Ulrike. "Die Romane des 'Canadian cycle' von Margaret Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Universität Salzburg, 1981.
- Torgov, Morley. *A Good Place to Come From*. 1st U.S. ed. New York: St.Martin's Press, 1986. 186 p. ISBN: 0-312-33930-5
- Tsuruta, Kinya, and Akira Asai, eds. *Nihon to Kanada no Hikaku Bungakuteki Tenkyu [Comparative Approaches to Japanese and Canadian Literature]*. Tokyo: Bungei Hirobasha, 1985. 254 p.
- Uhlig, Claus, and Volker Bischoff. *Die amerikanische Literatur in der Weltliteratur: Themen und Aspekte*. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1982. xviii, 504 p. ISBN: 3-503-10686-4
- Vacchi, A.M. "*Prochain épisode* de Hubert Aquin: du signifiant au signifié." Ph.D. diss., Università di Bologna, 1980\81.
- Vauthier, Simone, réd. *Espaces de la nouvelle canadienne anglophone*. No. 20 de *Ranam: recherches anglaises et nord-américaines*. Strasbourg: Université des sciences humaines, 1987. 198 p.
- Viatte, Auguste. *Histoire comparée des littératures francophones*. Nathan université, information, formation. Littérature française. Paris: F. Nathan, 1980. 215 p. ISBN: 2-09-190029-X
- Virgili, C. "Malcolm Lowry and Mexico." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1981.
- Vollmer, Helmut J. *Mehrsprachigkeit und interkulturelle Konflikte in in Québec: eine soziolinguistische Studie*. Osnabrück: Universität Osnabrück, 1987. 110 p.

- Vries, Birgit de. "Formelemente in Margaret Laurences *The Diviners*." M.A. thesis, Universität Kiel, 1986.
- Waite, Peter B. *Reefs Unsuspected: Historians and Biography in Canada, Australia and Elsewhere: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University, Thursday, 3 November 1983*. S.I.: Macquarie University, 1983. 15 p. ISBN: 0-85837-536-2
- Webb, Jennifer Elizabeth. "The Quest for Unity in Malcolm Lowry." Ph.D. diss., Macquarie University, 1979. 527 leaves.
- Weber, Alfons, ed. *Canadian Short Stories*. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, [1987?]. 78 p.
- Weiss, Jonathan M. *French-Canadian Theater*. Twayne's World Author Series, TWAS 774. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1986. 179 p. ISBN: 0-8057-6625-1
- Wiens, Esther Ruth. "Archetypal Patterns in a Selection of Plays by William Robertson Davies." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1984.
- Wimmer, Helen B. "Double Mirror and Camera: Landscape in Contemporary English-Canadian Literature." M.A. thesis, Stuttgart Universität, 1987.
- Wiseman, J.A. "To Amuse and Instruct: Reading Materials and Readership in Nineteenth Century Ontario, Canada." M.Phil. thesis, University of Loughborough, 1980.
- Wix, Klára. "Issues in the Early Novels of Mordecai Richler = Kérdéskörök Mordecai Richler korai regényeiben." M.A. thesis, Eötvös Lorand University, 1984. 51 leaves.
- Wolf, Lothar. *Französische Sprache in Kanada*. Schriften der Philosophischen Fakultäten der Universität, Augsburg, Nr. 32. Munich: Ernst Vögel, 1987. xi, 417 p. ISBN: 3-920896-95-5

## IX. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL / GEOGRAPHIE, VOYAGES

- Kanada*. Jahrgang 35, Heft 8 (August 1983) of *Geographische Rundschau* (ISSN 0016-7460) Braunschweig: Westermann Verlag, 1983. pp. 369-408.
- Kanadas Westen*. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1987. 160 p. ISBN: 3-455-28705-0

*The Northern Raven: The Quarterly Newsletter of the Center for Northern Studies*. Vol. 3, no. 3 & 4 (Fall & Winter 1974-75)- ; new ser., vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer 1981)- . Wolcott, Vt.: The Center for Northern Studies, 1975- . Four issues yearly. ISSN: 0277-0997.

*Northwest Territories*. Vol. 12, no. 1 of *Alaska Geographic*. Anchorage: Alaska Geographic Society, 1985. 135 p. ISBN: 0-88240-204-8

Agnely, Suzanne, et Jean Barraud, éd. *Le Canada. Beautés du monde Découvrir*. Paris: Larousse, 1980. 40 p. ISBN: 2-030-13487-2

Allison, Roland. *Agricultural Land Use and Farming Systems in Southern Ontario*. Canadian Studies Geography Project for Sixth Forms and Colleges. Plymouth: College of St. Mark and St. John, [1984]. 204 p.

Allison, Roland. *The Impact of Urban Influences on Changing Rural Land-Use Patterns Within Southern Ontario*. Canadian Studies Geography Project for Sixth Forms and Colleges. Plymouth: College of St. Mark and St. John, [1984?]. 139 p.

Allison, Roland, and Michael Bradshaw. *Urban Land-Use and Planning in Metropolitan Toronto*. Canadian Studies Geography Project for Sixth Forms and Colleges. Plymouth: College of St. Mark and St. John, [1986?]. 156 p.

Antoine. *Voyage aux Amériques*. Arthaud mer, Récits et aventures. Paris: Arthaud, 1985. 245 p. ISBN: 2-700-30537-X

Atherton, Stan, et Jacques Leclaire, réds. *Aspects de l'identité canadienne = Aspects of Canadian identity*. Cahiers de l'I.P.E.C., no. 3. Publications de l'Université de Rouen, no. 143. Mont-Saint-Aignan: Institut pluridisciplinaire d'études canadiennes, 1988. 84 p. ISBN: 2-877-75000-0

Atkinson, K., and A. T. McDonald, eds. *Arctic Canada: Development in a Hostile Environment: Papers Presented at a Conference on the Canadian Arctic Held at the University of Leeds, October, 1987*. Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1988. 95 p. ISBN: 0-9510744-2-3

Baklanov, Grigorii. *Ocherkovye knigi: Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i*. Sobranie sochinenii v chetyrekh tomakh, t. 4. Moskva: "Khudozh lit-ra," 1985. 462 p.

Beattie, Owen, and John Geiger. *Frozen in Time: The Fate of the Franklin Expedition*. London: Bloomsbury, 1987. xi, 180 p. ISBN: 0-7475-0101-7

- Bergeron, Philippe. *Les études québécoises: dans les établissements français d'enseignement supérieur*. Collection Dossiers. S.l.: Centre de coopération interuniversitaire franco-québécoise, [1986]. 106 p.
- Berry, Reginald , and James Acheson, eds. *Regionalism and National Identity: Multi-Disciplinary Essays on Canada, Australia and New Zealand*. Christchurch: Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand, 1985. 586 p. ISBN: 0-473-00385-6
- Bielaczek, Ludwik. *Wypomnienia bliskie i dalekie* . [Opole]: Instytut Śląski w Opolu, 1981. 222 p.
- Birdsall, Stephen S., and John W. Florin. *Regional Landscapes of the United States and Canada*. 3rd ed. New York: Wiley, 1985. xiv, 457 p. ISBN: 0-471-88490-1
- Bitterli, Urs, ed. *Amerika, Afrika*. Vol. 1 of *Die Entdeckung und Eroberung der Welt: Dokumente und Berichte*. Beck'sche Sonderausgaben. München: Beck, 1980. 354 p. ISBN: 3-406-07881-8
- Boyer, Dwight. *Ghost Ships of the Great Lakes*. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1984. xxvi, 294 p. ISBN: 0-396-08346-3
- Brandes, Werner, Karl Teuschl, Heinz Bogner, Katharina Zsivkovics, and Astrid Hufnagel. *Nordamerika*. 12. Aufl. Polyglott-Reiseführer. München: Polyglott-Reiseführer, 1985. 63 p. ISBN: 3-493-60767-9
- Braun, Gerhard O. *Städtesystem- und Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Kanada*. Manuskripte des geographischen Instituts der FU Berlin, Bd. 7. Berlin: Freie Universität Berlin, 1983. 51 leaves.
- Bruemmer, Fred. *The Arctic World*. General editor, William E. Taylor, Jr. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1985. 256 p. ISBN: 0-87156-842-X
- Burns, Noel M. *Erie, the Lake that Survived*. Totowa, N.J.: Rowan & Allanheld, 1985. xviii, 320 p. ISBN: 0-8476-7398-7
- Coffey, Brian Lee. "The Pioneer House in Southern Ontario Canada: Construction Material Use and Resultant Forms to 1850." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1982. xi, 206 p.
- Delacourt, Jérôme. *L'Ouest canadien: des Rocheuses au Pacifique*. Photos de Patricia Villeminot-Delacourt. Autour du monde. Paris: Solar, 1986. 62 p. ISBN: 2-263-01093-9
- Doeker, Günther. *Parlamentarische Bundesstaaten im Commonwealth of Nations: Kanada, Australien, Indien: ein Vergleich*. Tübingen: Mohr, 1980- . ISBN: 3-168-42622-9 (vol. 1)



- Douglas, David.** *Douglas of the Forests: The North American Journals of David Douglas.* Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1980. 188 p. ISBN: 0-295-95707-7
- Dzygoluk, Rosemarie.** *Kanda-Ost, Praktisch & Preiswert.* Baxter Reise-führer, 19. München: GeoCenter/Bertelsmann, 1987. 303 p. ISBN: 0-913384-94-1
- Engel, Elmar, and Roland Kiemle, eds.** *Rocky Mountains: Kanadas einzigartige Bergwildnis, einst, jetzt und zum Nacherleben.* 1. Aufl. Kanada Klassik. Herford : Busse Seewald, 1988. 156 p. ISBN: 3-512-00838-0
- Engel, Elmar.** *Yukon: Grandiose Natur, ungebrochene Wildheit, einst, jetzt und zum Nacherleben.* 1. Aufl. Kanada Klassik. Herford: Busse Seewald, 1988. 155 p. ISBN: 3-512-00837-2
- Farnocchia Petria, Franca.** *La Nuova Scozia: caratteristiche economico-antropiche di una regione dell'hinterland canadese.* Pisa: ETS Editriace, 1985. 170 p.
- Fiedler, Arkady.** *I znowu kuszaca Kanada: Indianie, bizony, szczupaki.* Wyd. 3. Paznan: Wydaw. Poznanskie, 1977. 244 p.
- Fink, Josef.** *Amerika Alleluja: Briefe von einer Amerikareise.* 1. Aufl. Stein am Rhein: Christiana-Verlag, 1982. 318 p.
- George, Pierre, éd.** *La géographie du Canada.* Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1986. 268 p. ISBN: 2-86781-053-1
- Gerloff, Jens U.** "Methodologische Probleme der Erschließung wirtschaftlich wenig genutzter Territorien." Ph.D. diss., Greißwald Universität, 1982.
- Ingstad, Anne Stine.** *The Norse Discovery of America.* Trans. by Elizabeth S. Seeberg. Reprinted with corrections. 2 Vols. Oslo: Norwegian University Press; Oxford: Distributed by Oxford University Press, 1985. ISBN: 8200075621 (set)
- Istituto geografico De Agostini.** *Grande Nord.* Novara: Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1982. 119 p.
- Jacobs, Martina Magenau, and James B. Richardson, eds.** *Arctic Life: Challenge to Survive.* Pittsburgh: Board of Trustees, Carnegie Institute, 1983. 206 p. ISBN: 0-911239-02-2

- Kraulis, J. A. *The Rocky Mountains: Crest of a Continent*. Text by John Gault. New York: Facts on File Publications, 1986. 200 p. ISBN: 0-8160-1604-6
- Krause, Aurel. *Journey to the Tlingits by Aurel and Arthur Krause 1881/82*. Transl. by Margot Krause McCaffrey. [Haines, Alaska: Haines Centennial Commission], 1981. 69 p.
- Kudo, Miyoko. *Tabibitotoachi no "Vancouver": waga seishun no Tamura Toshiko*. Tokyo: Chikuna Shobo, 1985. 215 p.
- Lailler, Dan. *Jacques Cartier: le pilote de Canada: exposition commémorative du 450<sup>ième</sup> anniversaire de la découverte du Canada: Musée de Saint-Malo*. Saint-Malo: Le Musée, 1984. 109 p.
- Lamb, W. Kaye, ed. *A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1791-1795: With an Introduction and Appendices*. 4 Vols. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2nd ser., no. 163-166. London: Hakluyt Society, 1984. xx, 1752, [44] p. ISBN: 0-904180-16-6
- Landelius, Otto Robert. *Swedish Place-Names in North America*. Translated by Karin Franzén. Carbondale: Published for the Swedish-American Historical Society by Southern Illinois University Press, 1985. xvii, 372 p. ISBN: 0-8093-1204-2
- Lenz, Karl. *Kanada: Eine Geographische Landeskunde*. Wissenschaftliche Länderkunden, Bd. 30. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1988. xvii, 489 p. ISBN: 3-534-09159-0
- Lopez, Barry. *Rêves arctiques: imagination et désir dans un paysage nordique*. Traduit par Dominique Dill. Paris: A. Michel, 1987. xiv, 400 p. ISBN: 2-226-02845-5
- Lundstrom, Linden J. *The Bay Where Hudson Did Winter*. The James Ford Bell Lectures, no. 17. Minneapolis: Associates of the James Ford Bell Library, University of Minnesota, 1980. 20 p.
- Malaurie, Jean, et Sylvie Devers, réds. *Pôle Nord 1983: histoire de sa conquête et problèmes contemporains de navigation maritime et aérienne: actes du 10<sup>e</sup> colloque international du Centre d'Études Arctiques, Paris, CNRS, 7-10 novembre 1983 = North Pole 1983: History of its Conquest and Contemporary Problems of Maritime and Air Transportation: Proceedings of 10th International Colloquy of the Centre d'Études Arctiques*. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1987. 385 p. ISBN: 2-222-03884-7
- Miles, Hugh, and Mike Salisbury. *Kingdom of the Ice Bear: A Portrait of the Arctic*. London: British Broadcasting Corp., 1985. 223 p.

**Mitchell, Robert D., and Paul A. Groves.** *North American: The Historical Geography of a Changing Continent.* Totowa, N.J.: Rowman & Littlefield, 1987. xii, 468 p. ISBN: 0-8476-7347-2

**Müller-Wille, Ludger, and Hellmut Schroeder-Lanz, eds.** *Kanada und das Nordpolargebiet: Trierer Symposium vom 30. Oktober bis 1. November 1976 aus Anlaß der Eröffnung der Ausstellung "Das Nordpolargebiet und seine Menschen"* Trierer Geographische Studien, Sonderheft, 2. Trier: Im Selbstverlag der Geographischen Gesellschaft Trier in Zusammenarbeit mit der Fachgruppe Geographie der Universität Trier, 1979. 258 p. ISBN: 3-921-599-04-0

**Notzke, Claudia.** *Indian Reserves in Canada: Development Problems of the Stoney and Peigan Reserves in Alberta.* Marburger geographische Schriften, Heft 97. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1985. vi, 113 p. ISBN: 3-88353-021-2

**Ohlhoff, Kurt Jochen, and Karl Teuschl.** *Ost-Kanada.* Ed. by Andreas Schulz. Köln: DuMont, 1987. 375 p. ISBN: 3-770-12086-8

**Ol'khina, E. A.** *Vil'ialmur Stefanson: 1879-1962.* 2-e izd., dop. Nauchno-biograficheskaja serija. Moskva: Nauka, 1979. 103 p.

**Palomba, Ida.** "Il diario di viaggio de George Vancouver e l'esplorazione delle coste occidentali delle Americhe." Ph.D. diss., Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1988. [9], Iv, [2], 522, [20] leaves.

**Parkman, Francis.** *Scritti scelti.* Edited by Luca Codignola. Biblioteca di testi americani, 3. Bari: Adriatica, 1976. 333 p.

**Pfaff-Schley, Herbert.** "Siedlungsplanung und-entwicklung im borealen Nadelwald von Nordwest-Québec jenseits der Agrarökumene." M.A. thesis, Universität Mainz, 1985. iv, 279 p.

**Pirker, Wolfgang.** "Gemeinschaftssiedlungen in der kanadischen Prärie: eine sozialgeographische Untersuchung der Hutterer von Manitoba." Ph.D. diss., Universität Salzburg, 1982. ix, 303 leaves.

**Pletsch, Alfred, Klaus Viedebant, and Rudy Wiebe.** *Kanada.* Photographs by Harald Mante. Munich: Bucher, 1984. 240 p. ISBN: 3-765-80416-9

**Pletsch, Alfred.** *Kanada: Kunst- und Reiseführer mit Landeskunde und Exkursionsvorschlägen: mit 24 Fotos, 69 Karten, Plänen, Abbildungen und 2 mehrfarbigen Stadtplänen.* Kohlhammer Kunst- und Reiseführer. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1986. 445 p. ISBN: 3-17-009036-4

- Price, B. E., and E. Tweed. *Geographical Studies in North America*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1979. 206 p. ISBN: 0-05-003013-2
- Rastoin, Alain. *Grand Nord: quatre hommes et vingt chiens dans les glaces du Québec-Labrador*. Photographies di Nicolas Vanier. Paris: R. Laffont, 1986. 276 p. ISBN: 2-221-04278-6
- Richter, Hans Peter. *Kanada, Alaska Highway Handbuch: Reise-Handbuch*. Kiel: C. Stein, [between 1982 and 1984]. 175 p. ISBN: 3-922965-18-0
- Rougier, Henri. *Espaces et régions du Canada*. Paris: Ellipses, 1987. 222 p. ISBN: 2-7298-8721-0
- Sasaki, Jun. *Kawariyuku Kanada*. Tokyo: JETRO, 1986.
- Sasaki, Tetsuro. *Community Development no Kenkyu: Kanada no Gyoson to Philippines no Toshi no Jirei [Community Development: Case Studies of Canadian Fishing Towns and Philippine Towns]*. Tokyo: Ochanomizu Shobo, 1982. 477 p.
- Schollmann, Traute, and Herbert Buckmiller. *Kanada*. 2. Aufl. Ein Walter-Reiseführer. Olten: Walter-Verlag, 1981. 520 p. ISBN: 3-530-77506-1
- Schott, Carl, ed. *Beiträge zur Geographie Nordamerikas*. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 66. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1976. 200 p.
- Schott, Carl. *Kanada: Wirtschafts- und siedlungsgeographische Entwicklungen und Probleme*. Edited by Karl Lenz and Alfred Pletsch. Kleine geographische Schriften, Bd. 5. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1985. 225 p. ISBN: 3-496-00809-1
- Shinpo, Mitsuru. *Kanada no sugao*. Iwanami Shinsho, no. 160. Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten, 1981.
- Smith, G. Hubert. *The Explorations of the la Vérendryes in the Northern Plains 1738-43*. Edited by W. Raymond Wood. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1980. xvii, 160 p. ISBN: 0-8032-4712-5
- Stein, Conrad. *Ontario Handbuch*. Reise Handbuch. Kiel: C. Stein Verlag, 1987. 169 p. ISBN: 3-922965-33-4
- Thannheiser, Dietbert. *Beiträge zur Landschaftsökologie und zur Vegetationsgeographie: Eine Landschaftsökologische Studie bei Cambridge Bay, Victoria Island, N.W.T., Canada*. Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg, Bd. 78. Hamburg: Geographische Gesellschaft; Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1988. 51 p.

- Tomkins, Doreen Margaret.** *Kanada: sono Kokudo to Hitobito = Canada: The Land and Its People.* Tokyo: Teikoku Shoin, [1980?]. vi, 314 p. ISBN: 4-807-18340-0
- Tournier, Michel.** *Journal de voyage au Canada.* Photographies, Edouard Boubat. Paris: R. Laffont, 1984. 180 p. ISBN: 2-221-04502-5
- Université de Nantes. Institut régional de géographie et d'aménagement.** *Le Québec: réflexions sur l'espace.* Cahiers Nantais, no. 28 (ISSN 0755-9232). Nantes: Institut régional de géographie et d'aménagement, 1987. 169 p.
- Universités de Grenoble II et III. Centre d'études canadiennes et Institut d'études politiques de Grenoble.** *Alternance et changements politiques: les expériences canadienne, québécoise et française: actes du colloque organisé par le Centre d'études canadiennes des universités de Grenoble II et III, 2-3 juin 1987.* Cahiers du C.E.R.A.T., no. 4. Saint Martin d'Hères : Centre de recherche sur la politique, l'administration et le territoire, 1988. 397 p. ISBN: 2-902360-04-5
- Vogelsang, Roland.** *Nichtagrарische Pioniersiedlungen in Kanada: Untersuchungen zu einem Siedlungstyp an Beispielen aus Mittel- und Nordsaskatchewan.* Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 82. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1980. 294 p. ISBN: 3-88353-006-9
- Vollmar, Rainer.** *Indianische Karten Nordamerikas: Beiträge zur historischen Kartographie vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert.* Berlin: D. Reimer, 1981. 179 p. ISBN: 3-496-00155-0
- White, C. Langdon, Edwin J. Foscue, and Tom L. McKnight.** *Regional Geography of Anglo-America.* 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1985. xiii, 576 p. ISBN: 0-13-770892-0
- Wilkinson, R.E.** "Lord Ripon, the Colonial Office and the Empire: Aspects of Policy-Making, 1892-95." Ph.D. diss., University of Wales (Swansea), 1981.
- Woller, Rudolf.** *6mal Kanada.* Piper Panoramen der Welt. München: Piper, 1984. ISBN: 3-492-02410-6
- Wonders, W. C.** *Norden and Canada: A Geographer's Perspective.* Lund: Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, 1987.

Wybouw, G. E. L. A. "Atlantic Canada: A Study of Its Locational Profile via Qualitative Multiple Criteria Analysis." Thesis, University of Rotterdam, 1983.

Yang Chang Chi [Yang Zhangji] <alternate transliteration> *Lü chia chien wen [Information Obtained by Travelling Canada]* Pei Ching: Shih shih Ch'u pan she [Current Events Publishers], 1986. 166 p.

X. HISTORY, CIVILIZATION /  
HISTOIRE, CIVILISATION

*Focus on Canadian Culture*. Vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1980) of *Journal of American Culture*. Bowling Green: Popular Culture Center, Bowling Green State University, 1980. pp. 575-757 .

*The Genealogist: Official Journal of the American-Canadian Genealogist: Society of New Hampshire*. Vol. 1 (1975)- . Manchester, N.H.: The American-Canadian Genealogical Society of New Hampshire, 1975- .

*In Search of Canada*. Vol. 117, no. 4 (Fall 1988) of *Daedalus: Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*. Cambridge, Mass.: American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1988. 396 p.

*Journal of Canadian Culture*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1984)-vol. 2, no. 2 (Fall 1985) Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green University Popular Press, 1984-1985. 2 v. ISBN: ISSN 089-2724

*Le relazioni tra l'Italia e il Canada*. 2 Vols. Anno 29, [nos.] 1-2 & 3-4 of *Il Veltro: rivista della civiltà italiana* . Roma: Il Veltro Editrice, 1985. 568 p.

*Storia nordamericana*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (1984)- . Turin: Rosenber & Sillier for Comitato italiano per la storia nordamericana, 1984- .

Agnew, Christopher Mack. "The Failure of the Imperial Idea in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Delaware, 1980. 364 p.

Alper, Donald K., Robert L. Monahan, and Donald C. Wilson. *Canada: Northern Neighbor*. Study Canada Series. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1988. vi, 90 p.

Anderson, Donald Murray. *500 Years in the Lands of Canada: An Introduction to the Use and Removal of Colonial-National Structures in the Farthest Reaches of the Americas*. Rio de Janeiro: Mythbreaker, 1984. 22 p.

## HISTORY, CIVILIZATION

- Association Autrement.** *Québec: histoires de chums et de grands espaces.* No. 60 (mai 84) de *Autrement*. Paris: Association Autrement, 1984. 243 p. ISBN: 2-86260-067-9
- Association of Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.** *ACSANZ Membership Information.* S.I.: The Association, [1988]. [25] p.
- Axtell, James.** *The Invasion Within: The Contest of Cultures in Colonial North America.* The Cultural Origins of North America, 1. New York: Oxford University Press, 1985. xv, 389 p. ISBN: 0-19-503596-8
- Bagramov, L. A., ed.** *Kanada na poroge 80-kh godov: Ekonomika i politika.* Moskva: Nauka, 1979. 399 p.
- Bairati, Piero, ed.** *Storia del Nord America.* Il Mondo contemporaneo, 5. Firenze: La nuova Italia, 1978. 509 p.
- Baker, Emerson W.** "The Clarke & Lake Site, 1654-1676: A Place of Trading as Well as Planting." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1983. 196 p.
- Ballo Alagna, Simonetta.** *Emile Petitot: un capitolo di storia delle esplorazioni canadesi.* Genova: Bozzi, 1983. 264 p.
- Bandini, I.** "François Sorbier de Villars 1720-1788: il suo ruolo di intermediario tra la chiesa canadese e Roma, e le sue lettere conservate nell'archivio di Propaganda." Ph.D. diss., Università de Pisa, 1984.
- Bastein, Friedel H., ed.** *Kanada heute: Hamburger Beiträge zu Raum, Gesellschaft und Kultur.* Anglo-American Forum, Bd./Vol. 20. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 266 p. ISBN: 3-820-49400-6
- Basu, Aparna, ed.** *Imperialism: Nationalism and Regionalism in Canadian and Modern Indian History.* New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1989.
- Berger, Jürgen.** *Kanada.* Bindlach: Gondrom, 1986. [64] p. ISBN: 3-8112-0490-4
- Beunat, Mario et Claude Mossé.** *Jacques Cartier, l'aventurier exemplaire.* Paris: Acropole, 1984. 222 p. ISBN: 2-7357-0020-8
- Bianco, Carla and Emanuela Angiuli, eds.** *Emigrazione: una ricerca antropologica di Carla Bianco sui processi di acculturazione relativi all'emigrazione italiana negli Stati Uniti, in Canada e in Italia = Emigration: An Anthropological Research by Carla Bianco on the Acculturation Processes Resulting from Italian Emigration in the United States, in Canada, and in Italy.* Bari: Dedalo libri, 1980. 189 p.

- Biehn, Donald M., comp.** *Biehn/Bean Family of Bucks County, Pennsylvania and Ontario, Canada, 1700-1986*. Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1987. xiii, 368 p.
- Blociszewski, Bruno.** *Le Canada*. Genève: Éditions Minerva, 1987. 90 p. ISBN: 2-7242-3307-7
- Bolotin, Norman, comp.** *A Klondike Scrapbook: Ordinary People, Extraordinary Times*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1987. 112 p. ISBN: 0-87701-456-6
- Bost, Charles Marc.** *Familles protestantes du pays de Caux: Levesque, Besselievre, Lemai(s)tre, Fauquet et autres*. 2 Vols. Lilibonne, France: C.M. Bost, 1984-1985.
- Brault, Gerard J.** *The French-Canadian Heritage in New England*. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England; Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1986. xiii, 282 p. ISBN: 0-87451-358-8
- Bridges, Steven A.** *Pictou County, Nova Scotia Death Records*. 2 Vols. Fairfax, Va.: S.A. Bridges, 1985- .
- Bruti Liberati, Luigi.** *Il Canada, l'Italia e il fascismo (1919-1945)*. I Fatti della storia, Saggi 16. Rome: Bonnacci, 1984. 256 p. ISBN: 88-7573-099-7
- Buchloh, Paul G., Brigitte Dix, and Eitel Timm, eds.** *Die Vergessenen Deutschen: Schleswig-Holsteiner in Nordamerika*. Kieler Beiträge zur Erweiterung der englischen Philologie, 3. Kiel: Kieler Verlag Wissenschaft + Bildung, 1983. 155 p.
- Buckner, Phillip A.** *The Transition to Responsible Government: British Policy in British North America, 1815-1850*. Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Press, 1985. viii, 358 p. ISBN: 0-313-24630-0
- Budrewicz, Olgierd.** *Polish-Canadian Profiles*. Trans. by Eliza Lewandowski. Warsaw: Interpress Publishers, 1981. 247 p. ISBN: 83-223-1955-X
- Budrewicz, Olgierd.** *Rodacy spod klonowego liscia*. Warszawa: Wydawn Interpress, 1980. 246 p. ISBN: 83-223-1825-1
- Catrina, Werner.** *Kanada einfach: die Bauern verlassen die Schweiz*. Zürich: Orell Füssli, 1981. 188 p. ISBN: 3-280-01183-3



- Cell, Gillian T., ed.** *Newfoundland Discovered: English Attempts at Colonisation, 1610-1630*. Works Issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2nd ser., no. 160. London: Hakluyt Society, 1982. xviii, 310 p. ISBN: 0-904180-13-1
- Chaline, Nadine-Josette, René Hardy et Jean Roy, réds.** *La Normandie et le Québec vus du presbytère*. Publications de l'Université de Rouen, no. 134. Cahiers de l'I.P.E.C., no. 2. Mont-Saint-Aignan: Institut pluridisciplinaire d'études canadiennes, Université de Rouen, 1987. 210 p. ISBN: 2-902618-90-5
- Chandrasekhar, S., ed.** *From India to Canada: A Brief History of Immigration, Problems of Discrimination, Admission and Assimilation*. La Jolla, Calif.: Population Review Books, 1986. 217 p. ISBN: 0-9609080-1-3
- Chartier, Armand.** *Littérature historique populaire franco-américaine*. Manchester, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French & Creole, 1981. viii, 108 p.
- Codignola, Luca.** *Guerra e guerriglia nell'America coloniale: Robert Rogers e la Guerra dei Sette Anni 1754-1760*. 1a ed. Nordamericana, 3. Recherche, 23. Florence: Marsilio Editori, 1977. 236 p.
- Codignola, Luca.** *Terre d'America e burocrazia romana: Simon Stock, Propaganda Fide e la colonia de Lordo Baltimore a Terranova, 1621-1649*. 1a ed. Nordamericana, 7. Ricerche, n. 92. Venezia: Marsilio, 1982. 233 p.
- Codignola, Luca, ed.** *Canadiana: aspetti della storia e della letteratura canadese*. 1. ed. Nordamericana, 4. Ricerche, no. 29. Venezia: Marsilio Editori, 1978. 159 p.
- Codignola, Luca, ed.** *Canadiana: Problemi di storia canadese*. 1a ed. Nordamericana, 8. Canadiana, 3. Ricerche, n. 108. Venice: Marsilio Editori, 1983. 165 p. ISBN: 88-317-4600-6
- Codignola, Luca, ed.** *Canadiana: storia e storiografia canadese*. 1a ed. Nordamericana, 5. Canadiana, 2. Ricerche, n. 53. Venezia: Marsilio Editori, 1979. 124 p.
- Coelho, Anthony.** "A Row of Nationalities: Life in a Working Class Community: The Irish, English, and French Canadians of Fall River, Massachusetts, 1850-1890." Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 1980. 305 p.

- Conway, John Frederick.** *The Place of the Prairie West in the Canadian Confederation: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh.* Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 6. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1981. 25 p.
- Craig, Béatrice Chevalier.** "Family, Kinship, and Community Formation on the Canadian-American Border: Madawaska, 1785-1842." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, 1983. 213 p.
- Dilts, Bryan Lee, comp.** *1848 and 1850 Canada West (Ontario) Census Index: An Every-Name Index.* Salt Lake City: Index Pub., 1984. xxxiv, 121 p. ISBN: 0-914311-24-7
- Dinesen, Thomas.** *No Man's Land: en dansker med canadierne ved vestfronten.* Stjernebøgerne, 32. Copenhagen: P. Asschenfeldt's stjernebog, 1985. 186 p. ISBN: 8741445643
- Dix, Brigitte, and Eitel Timm.** *Schleswig-Holstein/Nordamerika: Versuche eines interdisziplinären Ansatzes.* Kieler Beiträge zur Erweiterung der englischen Philologie, 1. Kiel: Kieler Verlag Wissenschaft + Bildung, [1982]. 225 p.
- Dobroczyński, Michala, and Romana Marcha, eds.** *Współczesna Kanada: praca zbiorowa.* Biblioteka spraw międzynarodowych, nr. 66. Warszawa: PISM, 1978. 246 p.
- Dorion, N. ... et. al.** *Scritti sulla Nouvelle-France nel seicento.* Quaderni del Seicento Francese, 6. Bari: Adriactica; Paris: Nizet, 1984. 319 p.
- Doty, C. Stewart, ed.** *The First Franco-Americans: New England Life Histories from the Federal Writer's Project 1938-1939.* Orono: University of Maine at Orono Press, 1985. 163 p. ISBN: 0-89101-062-9
- Drolet, Daniel.** *Children of Canada: Known and Unknown.* Occasional Paper Series, no. 16. Durham: Duke University Canadian Studies Center, 1986. 105 p. ISBN: 0-916994-27-2
- Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.** *Portrait of Canada: A Minitext on Canada for American High School Students.* Durham: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1978. vii, 228 p.
- Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.** *Portrait of Canada: A Mini-Text on Canada for North Carolina Secondary Schools. Teacher's Teacher's Guide.* Durham: Center for Canadian Studies, Duke University, [1978?]. 61 p.

- Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.** *The Year of the Maple Leaf: A Mini-text on Canada for North Carolina Elementary Schools.* Durham: Center for Canadian Studies, Duke University, 1978. 177 p.
- Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.** *The Year of the Maple Leaf: A Mini-text on Canada for North Carolina Elementary Schools. Teacher's Guide.* Durham: Center for Canadian Studies, Duke University, 1978. 62 p.
- Endicott, Stephen Lyon.** *Wen Yu-chang chuan: ch'u tzu Chung-kuo ti p'an ni che [James G. Endicott: Rebel out of China]* Transl. by Kuo-lin Li. Ti i pan Ch'eng-tu: Ssu-ch'uan jen minch'u pan she : Ssu-ch'uan sheng hsin hua shu tien fa hsing, 1983. 529 p.
- Engel, Elmar.** *Hampitt Holbach's Odyssee: Canada 1896.* 1. Aufl. München: Meyster Verlag, 1985. 190 p. ISBN: 3-81318-211-8
- Engel, Elmar.** *Hampitt Holbach's Odyssee: Goldrausch am Yukon 1897-98.* 1. Aufl. Munich: Meyster Verlag, 1986. 187 p. ISBN: 3-485-08216-3
- Evtukh, V. B.** *Istoriografiia natsional'nykh otnoshenii v SShA i Kanade, 60-70-e gody.* Kiev: "Nauk. dumka", 1982. 158 p.
- Faulkner, Alaric, and Gretchen Fearon Faulkner.** *The French at Pentagoet, 1635-1674: An Archaeological Portrait of the Acadian Frontier. Special Publications of the New Brunswick Museum Occasional Publications in Maine Archaeology, no. 5.* Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission; Saint John: New Brunswick Museum, 1987. xiv, 330 p. ISBN: 0-935447-03-2
- Faulkner, Gretchen F.** "Fort Pentagoet, Castine, Maine, 1635-1674: An Archaeology and Historical Perspective of the Anglo-Canadian Frontier." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1984. 231 p.
- Feldman, Elliot J., ed.** *The Quebec Referendum: What Happened and What Next?: A Dialogue the Day After with Claude Forget and Daniel Latouche, May 21, 1980.* Cambridge, Mass.: University Consortium for Research on North America, Harvard University, 1980. 54 p.
- Fitzmaurice, John.** *Québec and Canada: Past, Present and Future.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. xxii, 343 p. ISBN: 0-312-65921-0
- Fortin, Conrad.** *The Japanese Canadians: Early History.* Canada Series, 1. Canada Research Series, Vol. 19, no. 1. Tokyo: Institute of American and Canadian Studies, Sophia University, 1988. 17 leaves.
- Fortin, Conrad.** *Konnichi no Kanada [Contemporary Canada]* Tokyo: Canadian Centre, Sophia University, 1983.

- Framarin, Benito.** *I cattivi pensieri di Don Smarto: un prete italiano in Canada.* Padua: Edizioni Messaggero, 1986. 350 p.
- Freeman, Stanley L.** *Consider Canada: A Handbook for Teachers.* Orono: Canadian/Franco-American Studies Project, University of Maine at Orono, 1981. 300 p. ISBN: 82006615X
- Galbraith, John Kenneth.** *The Scotch.* Illus. by Samuel H. Bryant. 2nd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1985. xviii, 148 p. ISBN: 0-395-07715-X
- Gennaro Lerda, Valeria, ed.** *Canada e Stati Uniti.* 1a. ed. Canadiana, 4. Venice: Marsilio Editori, 1984. 183 p. ISBN: 88-317-4735-5
- George, Pierre.** *Le Canada: un pays pas comme les autres.* Documents/Working-Papers, No. 2. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre Culturel Canadien, 1988. 6 feuillets.
- Giannitranpani, Angela.** *Francis Parkman e la fleur de lis.* Bibliotheca Enrico Damiani, 6. Napoli: Bibliopolis, 1984. 261 p. ISBN: 88-708-8095-8
- Giles, L. C.** *Liphook, Bramshott and the Canadians.* S.l.: Bramshott and Liphook Preservation Society, 1986. 36 p. ISBN: 0-9511829-0-0
- Goforth, Rosallind.** *Jonathan Goforth.* Rev. ed. Men of Faith. Minneapolis, Minn.: Bethany House Publishers, 1986. 157 p. ISBN: 0-87123-842-X
- Gorn, Michael Herman.** "To Preserve Good Humour and Perfect Harmony: Guy Carleton and the Governing of Quebec 1766-1774." Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California, 1978.
- Guillaume, Pierre, et Jean-Michel Lacroix, r eds.** *Aspects de l'Ontario   l'occasion du bicentenaire de l'Ontario: journ e de l'Ontario organis e   Bordeaux le 24 janvier 1984.* Talence, Cedex: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1985. 106 p. ISBN: 2-86781-030-2
- Guillaume, Pierre, et Sylvie Guillaume.** *Aspects de la francophonie torontoise.* Publications de la Maison de sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, no. 48. Bordeaux: M.S.H.A., Centre d' tudes canadiennes, 1981. 90 p. ISBN: 2-85892-043-5
- Guillaume, Pierre, Jean-Michel Lacroix, et Pierre Spriet.** *Canada et canadiens.* Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1984. 376 p. ISBN: 2-867-81015-9

HISTORY, CIVILIZATION

- Guillaume, Sylvie. "Les Québécois et la vie politique française, 1914-1969: parenté et dissemblances." Ph.D. diss., Université de Bordeaux III, 1975. 292 feuillets.
- Harbour, Frances Vryling. "Schema and Conscription: The Lessons of History for Canadian Ministers in World War II." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1986.
- Harney, Robert F. *Dalla frontiera alle Little Italies: gli Italiani in Canada, 1800-1945*. I Fatti della storia. Saggi, 13. Roma: Bonacci, 1984. 313 p.
- Hasund, Knut J., and Asbjorn Waage. *Ulstein og Hareid i Amerika*. Ulstein: K.J. Hasund, [1986]. 271 p. ISBN: 8299088755
- Hefermann, Harro. *Wirtschaftspolitik und Autonomie: Wandel der wirtschaftlich-politischen Strukturen und der national policy Kanadas, besonders im Hinblick auf sein Verhältnis zum britischen Mutterland unter den zwingenden oder beschleunigenden Bedingungen des Ersten Weltkrieges*. Hamburger historische Studien, Bd 11. Hamburg: H. Buske, 1982. 313 p. ISBN: 3-87118-576-0
- Hoetjes, B.J.S. *Canada*. Panorama van de Wereld. Bussum: Romen, [1982?]. 160 p. ISBN: 90-228-2919-7
- Hoetjes, B.J.S., ed. *Canada: Profile of a Nation*. Canada Cahiers, No. 1. 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands: ACSN/AECP, 1985. 89 p. ISBN: 9-07-130401-9
- Howard, R. Palmer. *The Chief, Doctor William Osler*. Canton, Mass.: Science History Publications, 1983. xiii, 194 p. ISBN: 0-88135-000-1
- Hubert-Robert, Régine. *Les lys et le lion en Amérique: une guerre franco-anglaise*. Paris: Éditions Albatros, 1980. 221 p.
- Hulse, Charles Allen. "A Spatial Analysis of Lake Superior Shipwrecks: A Study in the Formative Process of the Archaeological Record." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1981. 266 p.
- Hunt, Richard. "The Loyalists in Maine." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine Orono, 1980. 292 p.
- Ickiewicz, Kazimierz. *Kaszubi w Kanadzie*. Gdansk: Zrzeszenie Kaszubsko-Pomorskie, 1981. 69 p. ISBN: 83-0000-170-0
- Janse, Frans. *Telburg 1940-1945: jaren van derduistering*. Tilburg: Boekhandel Gianotten, 1984. x, 214 p. ISBN: 09-07107-701-2

- Kloß, Wolfgang, and Hartmut Lutz, eds. *Kanada: Geschichte, Politik, Kultur*. 1. Aufl. Gulliver; Bd. 19 Argument-Sonderband; AS 140. Berlin: Argument-Verlag, 1986. 164 p. ISBN: 3-88619-140-0
- Kokusai Kyoryoku Jigyodan. *Kanada iju chosa hokokusho*. Gyomu shiryō, no 596. [Tokyo]: Kokusai Kyoryoku Jigyodan, 1981. 41 p.
- Koleneko, V.A. *Kvebekskaia problema v poslevoennoi Kanade*. Moscow: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1981. 277 p.
- Krosenbrink, G. J. Henk. *Het vergeten bataljon: Het Dutch National Batalion en zijn mensen*. Werken van hiet Staring Instituut, 4. Zutphen: Walburg Pers, 1984. 192 p. ISBN: 90-6011-290-3
- Kudo, Miyoko. *Kiroy heishitachi: daiichi jī taisen Nikkei Kanada giyuhei no kiroku*. Tokyo: Kobunsha, 1983. 222 p. ISBN: 4-7704-0530-8
- Kudo, Miyoko. *Shakonzuma: hanayome wa ichimai no mīai shashin o te ni umi o watatte itta*. Tokyo: Domescu Shuppan, 1983. 194 p.
- Kudo, Miyoko and S. Phillips. *"Vancouver" no ai: Tamura Toshiko to Suzuki Etsu*. Tokyo: Domesu Shuppan, 1982.
- Kurz, Carl Heinz. *Liebeserklärung an das kleine Paradies*. Die kleine Plesse-Bücherei, Bd. 9. Münden: Gauke, 1980. 32 p. ISBN: 3-87998-609-6
- Kurzlehrgang "Kanadische Studien" (2nd : 1980 : Trier) *Kanada 1980: Landschaft, Menschen, Kultur, Entwicklungspotential: 2. Kurzlehrgang "Kanadische Studien" in Trier vom 2. bis 4. Juni 1980*. S.l.: Fridtjof-Nansen-Akademie für politische Bildung; Universität Trier, Fach Geographie; Kanadische Botschaft, 1980. 48, [4] p.
- Langin, Bernd G. *Germantown, auf deutschen Spuren in Nordamerika. 1.* Aufl. Wege und Wandlungen, 3 Schriftenreihe zu Fragen der Deutschen im Ausland, Bd. 3. Berlin: Westkreuz-Verlag, 1983. 183 p.
- Lapierre, Jean-William, et Muriel Roy. *Les Acadiens*. 1re éd. Paris: Presses de l'Université de France, 1983. 127 p. ISBN: 2-13-037842-0
- Lecasse, Roger. *Baie James: l'extraordinaire aventure des derniers pionniers canadiens*. Collection Document. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1985. 289 p. ISBN: 2-258-01481-6
- Lefevre, André. *Nouvelle-France: terre de foi et d'aventure*. Paris: Éditions Saint-Paul, 1984. 47 p. ISBN: 2-85049-3=287-6

- Leshchenko, L. O.** *Fermerskoe dvizhenie v Kanade, 1900-1939 gg.* Kiev: Nauk. dumka, 1979. 243 p.
- Lewis, James K.** *Religious Life of Fugitive Slaves and Rise of Coloured Baptist Churches, 1820-1865 in What is Now Known as Ontario.* New York: Arno Press, 1980. vii, 207 p. ISBN: 0-405-12442-2
- Linström-Best, Varpu, and Charles M. Sutyla, eds.** *Terveisiä Ruusa-tädiltä: Kanadan suomalaisten ensimmäinen sukupolvi.* Kansanelämän kuvauksia, 24. Tampere: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 1984. 160 p. ISBN: 951-717-363-6
- Long, Brian.** *The Canadian Identity: The Future of the Past.* Outreach Occasional Paper, no. 1. Durham: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1986. 19 p.
- MacDonald, John A.** *Troublous Times in Canada: A History of the Fenian Raids of 1866 and 1870.* 1910. Reprint. London: London Stamp Exchange, 1985. 255 p.
- Makabe, Tomoko.** *Shashinkon no tsumatachi: Kanada imin no joseishi.* Tokyo: Miraisha, 1983. 184 p.
- Malaurie, Jean, et Jacques Rousseau, réds.** *Le Nouveau-Québec: contribution à l'étude de l'occupation humaine.* Bibliothèque arctique et antarctique, 2. Paris: Mouton, 1964. 464 p.
- Malcolm, Andrew H.** *The Canadians.* 1st ed. New York: Time Books, 1985. xiii, 385 p. ISBN: 0-8129-1158-X
- Masters, Donald C.** *A Short History of Canada.* Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1958. Reprint. Huntington, N.Y.: R.E. Krieger Pub., 1980. 191 p. ISBN: 0-89874-201-3
- McKenzie, Donald A.** *More Notices from Methodist papers, 1830-1857.* Lambertson, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1986. xii, 424 p. ISBN: 0-9120606-29-0
- McLean, Marianne.** "In the New Land: A New Glengarry: Migration From the Scottish Highlands to Upper Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1982. 395 leaves.
- McNeill, John Robert.** "Theory and Practice in the Bourbon Empires of the Atlantic: The Roles of Louisbourg and Havana, 1713-1763." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1981. 336 p.

- Medding, Peter, Simon Herman, and Nardi Shulamit. *Ma'amadah shel Medinat Yisra'el be-shalosh kehilot dovrot Anglit: Ostralyah, Derom Afrikah ve-Kanadah = The Place of Israel in Three English-Speaking Communities*. Mi-pirsume ha-Hug li-yedi'at 'am Yisra'el ba-tefutsot be-vet nesi ha-medinah, sidrah 13, kuntres 8. Jerusalem: Sifriyat Shazar, ha-Makhon le-Yahadut zamanenu, ha-Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-yerushalayim, 1983. 44 p.
- Melville, Thomas Richard. "Canada and Sea Power: Canadian Naval Thought and Policy 1860-1910." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1981. 377 p.
- Menzel, Ulrich. *Der Entwicklungsweg Kanadas: (1848-1930): e. Beiträge zum Konzept autozentrierter Entwicklung*. Forschungsbericht, 12. Bremen: Projekt Untersuchung zur Grundlegung einer prozisorientierten Theorie autozentrierter Entwicklung, Universität Bremen, 1981. 1981. 131 p.
- Merlaud, André. *L'épopée fantastique d'une jeune normande: Catherine de Longpré*. Paris: Éditions S.O.S., 1981. 124 p. ISBN: 2-7185-0899-X
- Mertens, Beate. *Der Rabe, der die Sonne stiehlt: Einführung in eine unbekannte Indianerkultur*. Berlin: Pädagogischer Dienst der Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1981. 48 p. ISBN: 3-88609-084-1
- Metcalf, William, ed. *Understanding Canada: A Multidisciplinary Introduction to Canadian Studies*. New York: New York University Press, 1982. xx, 621 p. ISBN: 0-8147-5382-5
- Miguet, Nicolas. *Bienheureux François de Laval: fils normand: père de l'Église du Canada*. Paris: P. Tequi, [1981?]. 22 p.
- Moldt, Andreas P. *Natbomber: slaget om Europa some en dansker oplevede det i invasionssommeren 1944*. [Copenhagen]: Glydendal, 1985. 134 p. ISBN: 87-0085-782-3
- Monahan, Robert L., Donald C. Wilson, and Donald K. Alper, eds. *Study Canada: An Overview*. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1979. 38 p.
- Monahan, Robert L., Donald K. Alper, and Donald C. Wilson, eds. *Study Canada: International Outlook*. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1980. 47 p.
- Monahan, Robert L. *Study Canada: Overview*. 2nd ed. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1983. iv, 60 p.



- Le Monde (Paris, France)** *Québec, 450 ans après*. Paris: Le Monde, 1984. 16 p.
- Mordal, Jacques.** *Les Canadiens à Dieppe*. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1982. 253 p. ISBN: 2-258-01100-0
- Muller-Beck, Hansjürgen, and Joachim Hahn, eds.** *Archaeologische Forschungen auf Banks Island 1970-1975*. 2 Vols. Urgeschichtliche Materialhefte, Nr. 5, 1-2. Tübingen: Verlag Archaeologica Venatoria, 1987. ISBN: 3-921681-20-7 (vol. 1); 3-921618-25-8 (vol. 2)
- Musée des antiquités nationales.** *Le Canada de Louis XIV: Exposition, 10 octobre-15 novembre 1980, Musée des antiquités nationales, Manège royal, Ville de Saint-Germain-en-Laye*. Saint-Germain-en-Laye: la Ville, 1980. 189 p.
- Nicholson, Colin, and Peter Easingwood, eds.** *Canadian Story and History, 1885-1985: Papers Presented at the Tenth Annual Conference of the British Association for Canadian Studies*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1985. 108 p. ISBN: 0-905244-01-X
- Niederehe, Hans-Josef, and Hellmut Schroeder-Lanz, eds.** *Beiträge zur landeskundlich-linguistischen Kenntnis von Québec*. Trierer geographische Studien, Sonderheft 1. Trier: Geographische Gesellschaft Trier in Zusammenarbeit mit der Fachgruppe Geographie der Universität Trier, 1977. 224 p. ISBN: 3-921599-02-4
- Ohara, Yuko, and Nobuya Bamba, eds.** *Gaisetsu Kanada Shi*. [General History of Canada] Tokyo: Yuhikahu, 1984. vii, 297 p. ISBN: 4-661-02438-3
- Ohara, Yuko.** *Kanada gendai-shi [Modern History of Canada]* Translated by Kensei Yoshida. Tokyo: Yamakawa Shuppansha, 1981. 234 p.
- Okladnikova, E. A.** *Zagadochnye lichiny Azii i Ameriki*. Novosibirsk: Nauka, Sib. otd-nie, 1979. 168 p.
- Olber, Jürgen, and Ulf Wielandt, eds.** *Le Québec: numéro spécial*. 11. Jahrg., Nr. 3 (September 1980) of *Französische heute*. Frankfurt: Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1980. 149-282 p.
- Olson, Sandra, G.** "The Archaeology of Fort Pownall: A Military Outpost on the Maine Coast, 1759-1775." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1984. 210 p.

- Parkman, Francis. *Montcalm and Wolfe*. With a new foreword by C. Vann Woodward. 1st Atheneum ed. New York: Atheneum, 1984. xxxv, 590 p. ISBN: 0-689-11527-X
- Péloquin-Faré, Louise. *L'identité culturelle: les Franco-américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre*. Essais. Paris: Didier, 1983. 159 p. ISBN: 2-278-03539-8
- Pendle, Frank E., Jr. "Land Settlement and Development Problems in Southwestern Upper Canada, 1791-1867." Ph.D. diss., Kent State University, 1980. 303 p.
- Phillips, Margaret Anne, ed. *Kanada*. Jahrgang 22, Heft 89 (Juni 1988) of *Der Fremdsprachliche Unterricht*. Mainz: Kunze & Partner, 1988. ISBN: 3-617-22089-4
- Pierotti, Ferdinando Giuseppe. "I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1639-1658): le lettere del padre Barthelemy Vimont conservate nell' Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu: curia generale della Compagnia di Gesu', Roma." Ph.D. diss., Università di Pisa, 1980.
- Pierotti, Gigli S. "I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia 1635-1672: l'esperienza canadese di padre Francoise-Joseph Le Mercier e le sue lettere conservate a Roma nell'Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu." Ph.D. diss., Università di Pisa, 1981\82.
- Pighetti, Clelia. *Scienza e colonialismo nel Canada ottocentesco*. Biblioteca della "Rivista di storia delle scienze mediche e naturali," vol. 23. Firenze: L.S. Olschki, 1984. 318 p. ISBN: 88-2223-234-8
- Pizzorusso, G. "Le missioni cattoliche nelle colonie francesi d'America: le Antille 1658-1673." Ph.D. diss., Università di Pisa, 1984/85.
- Porteous, H.A. "The Administration of François Bigot as Intendant of New France." Ph.D. diss., University of Oxford, 1978.
- Pozdeeva, L. V. *Kanada v gody vtoroi mirovoi voiny*. Moskva: "Nauka," 1986. 334 p.
- Pozdeeva, L. V., ed. *Kanada 1918-1945: istoricheski:i ocherk*. Moskva: Izd-vo Nauka, 1976. 504 p.
- Preston, Richard A., ed. *Perspectives on Revolution and Evolution*. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies Publication, no. 46. Durham: Duke University Press, 1979. xiv, 300 p. ISBN: 0-82230-425-2

HISTORY, CIVILIZATION

- Rand, Charles E. "Dunbarian Pemaquid, 1728-1734: A New and Closer Look Back." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1981. 163 p.
- Reid, William D. *Death Notices of Ontario*. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1980. 417 p. ISBN: 0-912606-06-1
- Reid, William D. *Marriage Notices of Ontario*. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1980. 550 p. ISBN: 0-912606-05-3
- Reinhard, Wolfgang. *Geschichte der europäischen Expansion*. Vol. 2 of *Die Neue Welt*. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1985. ISBN: 3-170-08469-0
- Richter, Roland. *North West Voyageurs: Abenteuer Kanada*. Dortmund: Conradi-Verlag, 1980. 270 p. ISBN: 3-80870-075-0
- Rock, L.M. "The Agrarian Propaganda of Nineteenth Century French Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Birmingham, 1979/80.
- Ross, Beatrice Spence. "Adaptation in Exile: Loyalist Women in Nova Scotia After the American Revolution." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1981. 376 p.
- Samulski, Jozef. *Pamiętnik emigranta polskiego w Kanadzie*. Edited by Barbara Szdlowska-Ceglowa. 2 Vols. Wroclow: Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1978-1982.
- Sanger, Mary Jo. "William Francis Ganong: Regional Historian." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1980. 154 p.
- Santini, I. "Le relazioni tra il Canada e la Santa Sede nella corrispondenza di Pierre de la Rue. Abbe de l'Isle-Dieu: vicario generale della diocesi di Quebec 1760-1776." Ph.D. diss., Università di Pisa, 1983/84.
- Sautter, Udo. *Geschichte Kanadas: das Werden einer Nation*. Kröners Taschenausgabe, Bd. 432. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner, 1972. 317 p. ISBN: 3-520-43201-3
- Sauvageau, Robert. *Acadie: la guerre de cent ans de Français d'Amérique aux Maritimes et en Louisiane, 1670-1769*. Collection Mondes en Denuzière, Série Bâtisseurs d'avenir. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1987. 454 p. ISBN: 2-701-30720-1
- Saywell, John. *Kindai Kanada no ayumi [Canada Past and Present]*. Translated by Kensei Yoshida. Tokyo: Chunichi Kanada Taishikan, 1981. 88 p. ISBN: 0-7720-1291-1

- Shachar, Arie, ed. *Canada-Israel: Comparative Perspectives*. Jerusalem: Academon, for the Israel Association for Canadian Studies, 1988. 84 p. ISBN: 96-5350-001-5
- Shinpo, Mitsuru. *Kanada imin haisekishi: nihon no gyogyo imin*. Tokyo: Miraisha, 1985.
- Shinpo, Mitsuru. *Kanada nihonjin imin monogatari*. Tokyo: Tsukiji Shokan, 1986.
- Signorini, Antonella. "Un carmelitano scalzo e l'America, 1632-1636: una selezione dalle lettere di Simon Stock, nell' Archivio della Sacra Congregazione 'de Propaganda Fide' Ph.D. diss., Università di Pisa, 1980.
- Silverman, Jason H. *Unwelcome Guests: Canada West's Response to American Fugitive Slaves, 1800-1865*. Series in Comparative Studies in Race and Ethnicity. National University Publications. Millwood, N.Y.: Associated Faculty Press, Inc., 1985. viii, 215 p. ISBN: 0-8046-9377-3
- Simoncini, Fabio. "I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia 1710-1717: ordinamento interno e organizzazione scolastica dai documenti dell'Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu." Ph.D. diss., Università di Pisa, 1980.
- Smith, Mary Dolores. "A History of Palmerston, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati, 1980. 238 p.
- Soroko-TSiupa, Oleg Stafanovich. *Istoriia kanaday*. Moskva: Vysshiaia shkola, 1985. 235 p.
- Soyez, Jean Marc. *Quant l'Amérique s'appelait Nouvelle-France*. Paris: Fayard, 1981. 283 p. ISBN: 2-213-00945-7 : 56.00F
- Stafford, David. *Camp X*. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1987. xxiv, 327 p. ISBN: 0-396-09096-6
- Staines, David, ed. *The Forty-ninth and Other Parallels: Contemporary Canadian Perspectives*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1986. 133 p. ISBN: 0-87023-528-1
- Stegner, Wallace. *Wolf Willow: A History, a Story, and a Memory of the Last Plains Frontier*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1962. Reprint. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1980. 306 p. ISBN: 0-8032-4109-7
- Steinert, Harald. *Tausend Jahre Neue Welt: auf den Spuren der Wikinger in Grönland und Amerika*. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1982. 255 p. ISBN: 3-421-06113-0

HISTORY, CIVILIZATION

**Stuart, Reginald C.** *United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988. 370 p. ISBN: 0-8078-1767-8

**Suma, Michaiki.** *Aki kaede no kuni kara [From the Country of the Red Maple Leaf]* Osaka: Sogensha, 1982.

**Thannheiser, Dietbert, Bernd Geesink, and Hermann-J. Kottmann, eds.** *Neufundland.* Exkursionsbericht, Heft 3. Münster: Institut für Geographie, 1984. 102 p.

**Tishkov, V. A.** *Osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v kolonial'noi Kanade.* Moskava: Nauka, 1978. 383 p.

**Tishkov, V. A. and L. V. Koshelev.** *Istoriia Kanady.* Moskava: "Mysl," 1982. 267 p.

**Tishkov, V. A., ed.** *Problemy istoriografii Kanady.* Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1981. 310 p.

**Turk, Marion G.** *The Quiet Adventurers in North America.* Detroit: Harlo, 1983. 670, [54] p.

**VanderMey, Albert.** *Beatrix in ballingschap: vijf jaren uit de jeugd van onze koningin 1940-1945.* Ede: Zomer & Keuning, 1983. 143 p. ISBN: 90-2102-700-3

**Vangen, Ole Sigbjørn.** *Etterkommere og forfedre til lars Martinsen og Eli Ellefsdtr. Vangen.* [Dalsygda]: O.S. Vangen, 1983. 61 p.

**Veldheer, Peter A.** *Daar komen de Canadezen: de zegevierende opmars van het Eerste Canadese Legerkorps over de Veluwe naar West-Nederland in 1945.* Arnhem: Gijsbers & Van Loon, 1982. 227 p.

**Veldheer, Peter A., and E. van de Weerd.** *De slag om de Veluwe, 1945: De bevrijding van de Veluwe door Britse en Canadese troepen in april van het laatste oorlogsjaar.* Arnhem: Gysbers & Van Loon, 1981. 231 p. ISBN: 9062350356

**Vernex, Jean-Claude.** *Les Acadiens.* Paris: Editions Entente, 1979. 192 p. ISBN: 2-7266-0044-1 : 47.00F

**Vernex, Jean-Claude.** *Les francophones du Nouveau-Brunswick: géographie d'un groupe ethno-culturel minoritaire.* Lille: Atelier de reproduction des thèses, Université de Lille III; Paris: diffusion H. Champion, 1978. 690, 146, 160 p. ISBN: 2-7295-0080-4

- Vos, K. H., ed. *Deventer 1940-1945: het vegin, de donkere jaren, de bevrijding*. Deventer : Arko Boeken, 1985. 160 p. ISBN: 90-6083-36100
- Wall, Robert D. "The Preceramic Period in the Southwest Canadian Shield: An Initial Model Formulation." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1981. 280 p.
- Wallin, Deborah. "'A Very Pretty Man": The Life of Simon Plamondon." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987.
- Wassermann, Charles. *Kanada: Land der Zukunft*. 2. Aufl. Munich: Herbig, 1982. 224 p. ISBN: 3-7766-0780-7
- Webster, Judith, ed. *Voices of Canada: An Introduction to Canadian Culture = Voix du Canada: une introduction à culture canadienne*. Introduction by William Metcalfe. Burlington, Vt.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1977. 56, 62 p.
- Wieden, Fritz. *Kanadas Siebenbürger Sachsen*. Materialien zum internationalen Kulturaustausch, 26. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, 1986. 45 p.
- Wieden, Fritz. *Kanadas Sudetendeutsche*. Stuttgart: Seliger-Archiv, 1984. 109 p.
- Wijdeven, Ad. *Oogsten op vreemde velden: Nederlandse emigranten hebben goed geboerd in Canada*. Zutphen: Terra, [1983]. 119 p. ISBN: 90-6255-137-8
- Yoshida, Kensei, John Saywell, and Suzanne Firth. *Kanada wo shiru: mo hitotsu no Amerika [An Introduction to Canada: Another America]*. Tokyo: Shinozaki Shorin, 1985. 240 p. ISBN: 4-7841-0439-9

## XI. GENERALITIES / GÉNÉRALITÉS

*ACSUS Newsletter (1971)* Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1971)-vol. 2, no. 2 (Autumn 1972) Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1971-1972. Semiannual. Title from cover. Continued by: *The American Review of Canadian Studies* (ISSN 0272-2011).

## GENERALITIES

- ACSUS Newsletter (1977)* New ser. #1 (Aug. 1977)-new ser. #9 (Feb. 1982) Burlington, Vt: Canadian Studies Program, [1977-1982]. Semiannual (irregular). Title from cover. Separated from: *The American Review of Canadian Studies*. (ISSN 0272-2011) Aug. 1977. Continued by: *Canadian Studies Update*. (ISSN 0734-4546).
- The American Review of Canadian Studies*. Vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1973)- . Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, [1973]- . Title from caption. Continues: *ACSUS Newsletter (1971)*. ISSN 0272-2011.
- Annali accademici canadesi*. Vol. 1 (aut. 1985)- . Roma: Centro accademico canadese in Italia, 1985- .
- Australian-Canadian Studies*. Vol. 1 (Jan. 1983)- . Bundoora, Australia: Dept. of Social Work, La Trobe University, 1983- . Annual. ISSN 0810-1906.
- British Journal of Canadian Studies*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (June 1986)- . Edinburgh: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1986- . ISSN 0269-9222. Two issues yearly. Continues: *Bulletin of Canadian Studies*.
- Bulletin of Canadian Studies*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (May 1977)-vol. 9, no. 2 (Autumn 1985) S.l.: British Association of Canadian Studies, 1977-1985. ISSN: 0141-2639. Continued by: *British Journal of Canadian Studies*.
- Canadian Review: The Newsletter of the Canadian Studies Programme = Le Journal du Programme des études canadiennes*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Oct. 1983)- . Orlando, Fla.: Canadian Studies Centre, University of Florida, 1983- . Monthly during academic year. ISSN 0887-2708.
- Canadian Studies Update*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Fall 1982)- . Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1982- . ISSN: 0734-4546. 3 issues yearly (Winter 1987- ). Semiannual (Fall 1982- -Fall 1986). Has supplement: *Conference Update*..
- Chia na ta yen chiu t'ung hsin = Newsletter of Canadian Studies*. 1- . Chung Ching: Chung kuao chia na ta yen chiu hui pi shu ch'u pien [Chinese Canadian Studies Secretariate], [198-]- .
- Études canadiennes, Canadian Studies: bulletin interdisciplinaire des études canadiennes en France*. [No.] 1 (1975)- . Talence: Association française des études canadiennes, 1975- . ISSN: 01530-1700
- Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien: Mitteilungen*. 1981- . Berlin: Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien, 1981- . Two issues yearly. Edited by Karl Lenz.

## GÉNÉRALITÉS

- The Journal of American and Canadian Studies*. No. 1 (Spring 1988)- . Tokyo: Sophia University, Institute of American and Canadian Studies, 1988- . Two issues yearly. ISSN: 0914-8035
- Kanada*. Nr. 25 of *Merkblätter für Auslandsatige und Auswanderer*. Köln: Bundesverwaltungsamt, Nov. 1984.
- Kanada kenyu nenpo = The Annual Review of Canadian Studies*. [Vol. 1] 1979- . Tokyo: Nihon Kanada Gakkai = Japanese Association for Canadian Studies, 1979- . Annual. ISSN: 0388-2942
- The London Journal of Canadian Studies*. Vol. 1 (1984)- . London: London Conference for Canadian Studies, 1984- . Annual. ISSN: 0267-2200
- Mid-Atlantic Journal of Canadian Studies*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1986)- . Lewisburg, Pa.: Middle Atlantic Conference for Canadian Studies, 1986- . Biannual. ISSN: 0887-8757
- Montreal Affairs*. Vol. 1 (1983)-vol. 2, no. 9 (Nov. 1984). Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University of New York, 1983-1984. Monthly during academic year. Continued by: *Quebec Affairs*.
- Québec Studies*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1983)- . Hanover, N.H.: Northeast Council for Québec Studies, 1983- . ISSN: 0737-3759. Annual. Issues for 1985- published by the Council under its later name: American Council for Quebec Studies.
- Rivista di studi canadesi = Canadian Studies Review = Revue d'études canadiennes*. No. 1, Anno 1988- . Fasano di Puglia: Associazione italiana di studi canadesi, 1988- . Annual.
- Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien*. 1. Jahrg., Nr. 1- . Neumünster: K. Wachholtz Verlag, 1981- . Seminannual. ISSN: 077-849X
- Adams, Willi Paul, and Wolfgang J. Helbich, comps. *Directory of European Historians of North America: Addresses, Publications, Research in Rev. ed.* Materialien, 25. Berlin: John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nord-amerikastudien, Freie Universität Berlin, 1987. iv, 166 p. ISBN: 3-88646-016-9
- American Council for Quebec Studies. *Newsletter*. S.l.: The Council, [1985]- .
- Asociacion de estudios canadienses en España. *Boletin*. No. 1 (1988)- . Madrid: The Association, 1988- .



## GENERALITIES

### **Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.**

*Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand Newsletter*. No. 7 (July 1984)-no. 12 (Dec. 1986) North Ryde, New South Wales: The Association, 1984-1986. ISSN: 0813-9016. Continues: *Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter* (ISSN 0729-7645). Continued by: *ACSANZ Newsletter*.

### **Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.**

*ACSANZ Newsletter*. No. 13 (May 1988)- . St. Lucia, Queensland: The Association, 1988- . Continues: *Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand Newsletter*.

### **Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.**

*Membership Directory 1985*. S.l.: The Association, 1985. 18 p.

### **Association for Canadian Studies in Ireland = Cumann le Léann**

**Ceanadach in Eirinn = Association irlandaise des études canadiennes.** *Newsletter*. No. 1 (May 1982)- . Maynooth: The Association, 1982- . Irregular. ISSN: 0790-8547.

### **Association for Canadian Studies in The Netherlands = Association des études canadiennes aux Pays-Bas = Studiegenootschap Canada.**

*Canadian Newsletter*. No. 1 (Jan. 1985)-- . The Hague: The Association, 1985- . Cover title, no. 3 (1988)- : *Canada Newsletter = Canada Nieuwsbrief = Canada bulletin*.

### **Association for Canadian Studies in the United States. ACSUS**

*Membership Directory*. 1984/85- . Washington, D.C.: The Association, 1984- . Biennial.

### **Association for Canadian Studies in the United States. *Canadian Studies Activity in the United States: A Profile*.**

Washington: ACSUS, 1983. 44 p.

### **Association for Canadian Studies in the United States. *Canadian Studies Activity in the United States: A Survey of Revenues and Expenditures*.**

Washington: ACSUS, [1985]. 35 p.

### **Association française d'études canadiennes. *Bulletin d'information*.**

No. 1 (1979)- . Talence: Maison des sciences de l'homme, 1979- . Rédaction: J.-M. Lacroix.

### **Association française d'études canadiennes. *Répertoire des études canadiennes en France*.**

Talence, Cedex: A.F.E.C., 1988. 173 p. ISBN: 2-867-81082-5

### **Associazione italiana di studi canadesi. *Studi canadesi = études canadiennes = Canadian Studies*.**

Vol. 1 (1980)- . S.l.: The Association, 1980- .

**Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies.**

*Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter*. No. 4 (Dec. 1982)-no. 6 (Mar. 1984) North Ryde: The Association, 1982-1984. ISSN: 0729-7645. Continues: *Australian Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter* (ISSN 0728-9871)  
Continued by: *Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand Newsletter* (ISSN 0813-9016).

**Australian Association for Canadian Studies.** *Australian Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter*. No. 1 (Sept. 1981)-no. 3 (Aug.

1982) North Ryde, New South Wales: The Association, 1981-1982. ISSN: 0728-9871. Continued by: *Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter* (ISSN 0729-7645).

**Beach, Richard, ed.** *Canadian Studies: Syllabus and Resource Guide for Elementary and Junior High School Teachers*. Albany: University of the State of New York, The State Education Department and Center for the Study of Canada, State University College, Plattsburgh, [1984]. xviii, 175 p.

**British Association for Canadian Studies.** *BACS Newsletter*. 1986. [no.] 1 [no.] 1 (Winter 1986)- . Birmingham: Centre of Canadian Studies, University of Birmingham, 1986- . Four issues yearly. Some numbers issued together. Continues Its: *Newsletter*.

**British Association for Canadian Studies.** *Newsletter*. -1985, [no.] 4. Birmingham: BACS, [197-?]- 1985. Quarterly. ISSN: 0262-2718. Continued by: *BACS Newsletter*.

**Buhr, Wilhelm, and Hans-Jürgen Scholz, comps.** *Kanada in Marburg: Beiträge der Philipps-Universität zur Kanada-Forschung*. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1986. 143 p.

**Buhr, Wilhelm, ed.** *Ahornblätter: Marburger Vorträge über Kanada*. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 34. Marburg Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 1987. Supplement to: *Kanada in Marburg*. 131 p. ISBN: 3-8185-0009-6

**Buhr, Wilhelm, ed.** *Kanada-Sammlungen in der Bundesrepublik und West-berlin: Arbeitstagung in Marburg 28. bis 30. März 1984: Vorträge und Diskussionsergebnisse*. Mitteilungen 1984, Sonderband. Berlin: Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien, 1984. 170 p.

GENERALITIES

- Carlsen, Jørn, and Bengt Streiffert, eds.** *Canada and the Nordic Countries: Proceedings from the Second International Conference of the Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, University of Lund, 1987.* *Lund Studies in English*, 78. Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Text Series, vol. 2. Lund: Lund University Press, 1988. 410 p. ISBN: 91-796-6054-1
- Crabb, Peter, ed.** *Theory and Practice in Comparative Studies: Canada, Australia and New Zealand: Papers from the First Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies held at Macquarie University, Sydney, August 1982.* Sydney: ANZACS, 1983. 356 p. ISBN: 0-9591258-0-9
- Duke University. Canadian Studies Center.** *Newsletter.* Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, [197-?]- .
- Ezell, Marcel, ed.** *Canadian Studies in the Community College.* East Lansing: Canadian Studies Centre, Michigan State University, 1986. 57 p.
- Florida-Canada Institute .** *The Bulletin of the Florida-Canada Institute.* Orlando: Florida-Canada Institute, University of Central Florida, [198-?]- .
- Hill, John, and Uttam Bhoite.** *The Tropical Maple Leaf: Indian Perspectives in Canadian Studies.* New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1989.
- Indian Association for Canadian Studies.** *IACS Newsletter.* Baroda: Dept. of English, M.S. University, Baroda, [198-?]- . Edited by Chandra Mohan.
- John F. Kennedy Institut für Nordamerikastudien.** *John F. Kennedy-Institut für Noradamerikanstudien 1963-1988: 25 Years.* Berlin: John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies of the Free University of Berlin, 1988. 120 p. ISBN: 3-88646-018-5
- Johns Hopkins University. Center of Canadian Studies.** *Annual Report.* 1st (1969/70)- . Washington, D.C.: Center of Canadian Studies, 1970- .
- Johnson, Arthur M.** *Canadian Studies: President's Survey of Activities Related to Canada at the University of Maine at Orono, October 1985.* Orono: Canadian Studies Center, University of Maine at Orono, 1985.
- Joyce, William W., ed.** *Canada in the Classroom: Content and Strategies the Social Sciences.* NCSS Bulletin, no. 76. Washington: National Council for the Social Studies, 1985. vii, 119 p. ISBN: 0-87986-050-2
- Juneja, Om P., ed.** *Proceedings of the First Indian Seminar on Canadian Studies.* Baroda: Department of English, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1985. 41 p.

- Kay, David, and David Kirby, comps. *Register of Canadian Teaching and Research Interests in Wales*. Dyfed, Wales: Saint David's University College, [1984?]. 14 p.
- Konrad, Victor, and Robert Babcock, eds. *ACSUS '83 Program and Abstracts: Program and Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, September 29-October 1, 1983, The Samoset, Rockport, Maine*. Orono: Canadian-American Center, University of Maine at Orono, 1983. 72 p.
- Lacroix, Jean-Michel. *Bilan des études canadiennes en France, 1975-1981*. S.l.: s.n., [198-].
- Meiji University. Center for International Programs. *International Symposium, Canadian Studies Today: October 7, 1987, University Building, Meiji University*. Tokyo: Center for International Programs, Meiji University, [1988]. 105 p.
- Michigan State University. Committee of Canadian-American Studies. *A Canadian Vocabulary: A Reference and Resource Guide to Canada*. Victor Howard, general editor. East Lansing: The University, [1985]. 300 leaves.
- Nihon Kanada Gakkai = Japanese Association for Canadian Studies. *Annual Study Meeting of the Japanese Association for Canadian Studies: Abstracts*. 1st- . S.l.: JACS, [1977?]- .
- Nihon Kanada Gakkai. *Kanada Kenkyu no Sho-Mondai: Nihon Kanada gakkai soritsu 10-Shunen Kinen Ronbunshu [Themes in Canadian Studies: A Publication in Commemoration of the 10th Anniversary of the Japanese Association for Canadian Studies]* Higashi-Osaka: Nihon Kanada Gakkai, 1987. 434 p.
- Nordic Association for Canadian Studies. *Abstracts: Canada and the Nordic Countries: The Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Arranges its Triennial Conference at Lund University, Sweden, 11-14 August, 1987*. Lund: Lunds Universitet, 1987. 91 p.
- Nordic Association for Canadian Studies = Association nordique des études canadiennes. *Members = Membres*. Lund: Lunds Universitet, 1986. [12] p.
- Nordic Association for Canadian Studies = Association nordique des études canadiennes. *Membership Directory 1988*. Lund: The Association, 1988. [16] p.

GENERALITIES

Nordic Association for Canadian Studies = Association nordique des études canadiennes. *Newsletter = Bulletin*. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1984)- . Lund: Lunds Universitet, 1984- . Semiannual.

Pache, Walter, ed. *Trierer Kanadistische Studien: Zehn Jahre Kanada-Studien an der Universität Trier (1976-1986)* Trierer Beiträge, 16. Trier: Universität Trier, 1986. 66 p.

Philipps-Universität Marburg. *Kanada: Forschung und Lehre an der Philipps-Universität Marburg/Lahn: Dokumentation*. S.l.: s.n., [1983]. 22 p.

Preston, Richard A., ed. *Report on a Pre-Planning Conference at Quail Roost, North Carolina, March 21-23, 1975 Held for the Purpose of Preparing a Program for a Bi-Centennial International Conference To Take Place at Duke University in 1976*. Durham: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1975. [28] p.

Prestileo, Flora, Rosemary Raciti, and Adriana Trozzi, eds. *Repertorio degli studi canadesi in Italia = Répertoire des études canadiennes en Italie = Directory of Canadian Studies in Italy*. Fasano: Schena Editore, for Associazione Italiana di Studi Canadesi, 1986. 149 p.

Preston, Richard A. *The Squat Pyramid: Canadian Studies in the United States: Problems and Prospects*. Occasional Papers Series, no. 9. Durham: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1980. iv, 70 p.

Salinger, Marion C., and Donald C. Wilson, eds. *Appendices to "Canada in American Schools: A Janus Look": A National Study on the Teaching of Canada in American Schools*. Occasional Paper Series, no. 14. Durham: N.C.: Center for International Studies, Duke University, [1984?]. 108 p.

Salinger, Marion C., and Donald C. Wilson. *Canada in American Schools: A Janus Look: A National Study on the Teaching of Canada in American Schools*. Occasional Paper Series, no. 14. Durham, N.C. : Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1984. 90 p. ISBN: 0-916994-25-9

Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut. *Die Kanada-Studien an der Universität Trier 1976-1986*. Trierer Kanada-Studien Mitteilung, Nr. 1. Trier: Zentrum für Kanada-Studien, Universität Trier, 1987. 28 p.

Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (1st : 1977 : Gummersbach) *Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: 1. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 25. bis 27. Februar 1977*. S.l.: s.n., 1977. 41 p.

**Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (2nd : 1978 : Gummersbach)** *Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: 2. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 24. bis 26. Februar 1978.* S.l.: s.n., [1978]. 43 p.

**Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (3rd : 1979 : Gummersbach)** *Staatliche Einheit und regionale Vielfalt: Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: 3. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 23. bis 25. Februar 1979.* S.l.: s.n., 1979. 52 p.

**Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (4th : 1980 : Gummersbach)** *Kanada Aktuell: Die Kanadistik in den deutschsprachigen Ländern Europas: 4. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft Bonn in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 22. bis 24. Februar 1980.* Bonn: Kanadische Botschaft, 1980. 59 p.

**Shepperson, George.** *Edinburgh and Canada: Two Brown Studies: A Post-Prandial Lecture Delivered at the Tenth Anniversary Conference of the British Association for Canadian Studies, Wednesday, 10 April 1985.* Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1985. 16 p.

**Sherman, George.** *The Canada Connection in American History: A Guide for Teachers: Content Backgrounders, Teaching Strategies, Student Materials and a Multi-Media Bibliography Designed to Accompany the New York State Syllabus in American History for Grade 7 and 8.* Plattsburgh: Center for the Study of Canada, SUNY Plattsburgh, 1987. vi, 199 leaves.

**Southwest Association for Canadian Studies.** *The Southwest Shield: Canadian Studies Newsletter.* S.l.: SWACS, [198-?]- .

**Stairs, Gerald R., and Marion C. Salinger.** *Canada: A Pacific Nation: A Programmatic Agenda for Mainstreaming Canada in Colleges and Universities of the Western United States = Canada: nation du Pacifique.* Outreach Occasional Paper, no. 5. Durham, North Carolina: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1988. [13] p.

**State University of New York College at Plattsburgh. Center for the Study of Canada.** *Canadian Studies! SUNY Plattsburgh: Information for Students, Parents and Teachers.* Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, [198-?]. 12 p.

## GENERALITIES

- State University of New York College at Plattsburgh. Center for the Study of Canada. *Canadian Studies: Teaching Strategies and Resources for use at the Secondary Level*. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University College, 1980. 166 p.
- State University of New York College at Plattsburgh. Center for the Study of Canada. *Canadian Studies Syllabus and Resource Guide 1978/79: Graphics Supplement*. Rev. field test ed. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University College, 1978. 119 leaves.
- Universität Augsburg. *Kanada-Studien in Augsburg: Vorträge und Ansprachen anlässlich der Eröffnung des Instituts für Kanada-Studien der Universität Augsburg am 4. Dezember 1985*. Augsburger Universitätsreden, 6. S.l.: s.n., [1986]. 45 p.
- Universität Augsburg. Institut für Kanada-Studien. *Annual Report. [1st]-*. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, [1986]- .
- Universität Trier. Arbeitskreis Kanada-Studien. *Kanada-Studien in Trier, 1976-1986: Eine repräsentative Übersicht*. Trier: Universität Trier, 1986. [63] leaves.
- Université de Bordeaux III. Centre de recherches sur l'Amérique anglophone. *Annales du Centre de recherches sur l'Amérique anglophone*. Publications de la Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine. Talence: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, [1972?]- . Annuel. ISSN: 0399-0443 Certaines livr. comportent un titre distinct.
- Université Libre de Bruxelles. Centre d'études canadiennes. *Les grands voisins: actes du colloque belgo-canadien des 24, 25 et 26 novembre 1983*. Brussels: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1984. 274 p. ISBN: 2-800-04083-40
- University Consortium for Research on North America. *Status Report, 1979-1985: Brandeis University, The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Harvard University, Tufts University, Headquartered at Harvard University Center for International Affairs*. Washington, D.C.: The Consortium, 1985. 80 p.
- University of the State of New York, and the New York State Education Department. *Canadian Studies: A Syllabus*. Albany, N.Y.: University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Bureau of General Education Curriculum Development, 1981. 45 p.

Zirker, Herbert, and Bernd Minninger, comps. *The University of Manitoba, Universität Trier: A Survey of Partnership Activities: Replacing Traces of Twinning*. Trier: Forschungsstelle Zentrum für Kanada-Studien, 1987. 280 p.



## SOURCES

- "Appendix B: Bibliography of Recent Nonfiction on Canada in Japanese (Including Translations)" in *A Profile of Publishing in Japan: How to Promote Canadian Books*. Tokyo: Canadian Embassy, 1988.
- Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Academic Relations Division. *Monographs and Periodicals Published Abroad in the Context of Canadian Studies = Monographies et revues publiées à l'étranger dans le cadre des études canadiennes*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, 1987.
- Grünstedel, Günther, ed. *Canadiana Bibliographie: Veröffentlichungen deutschsprachiger Kanadisten 1980-1987*. Kanada Studien, Bd. 1. Bochum: Studienverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1989.
- LC MARC - BOOKS (Library of Congress MACHine Readable Cataloguing) database using DIALOG Information Retrieval Service.
- National Library of Canada. *Canadiana: Canada's National Bibliography = Canadiana: la bibliographie nationale du Canada*. 1982-1988. Ottawa: National Library of Canada.
- Nischik, Reingard M. "European Publications on Canadian Literature." In *Gaining Ground: European Critics on Canadian Literature*, edited by Robert Kroetsch, and Reingard M. Nischik, 279-296. Western Canadian Literary Documents Series, vol. 6. Edmonton: NeWest Press..
- Prestileo, Flora, Rosemary Raciti, and Adriana Trozzi, eds. *Repertorio degli studi canadesi in Italia = Répertoire des études canadiennes en Italie = Directory of Canadian Studies in Italy*. Fasano: Schenda Editore, for Associazione Italiana di Studi Canadese, 1986.
- Reid, Elspeth, comp. *Sub-Doctoral Theses on Canada Accepted by Universities in the United Kingdom & Ireland 1899-1986: Together With a Supplement to J. J. Dossick "Doctoral Research on Canada and the Canadians, 1884-1983."* Edited by John McIlwaine. London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1989.
- Tupling, Donald M., ed. *Canada: A Dissertation Bibliography: 1983 Supplement = Canada: une bibliographie de dissertations: 1983 supplément*. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms International, [1983].
- University of Calgary. Arts and Humanities Library. Special Collections Division. "Theses on English-Canadian Literature from Non-North American Universities." Photocopy of a report from an INMAGIC database. March 1988.

University of Maine at Orono. Fogler Library. "Canadian and Canadian-Related Theses in the Fogler Library, University of Maine at Orono, February, 1987." Photocopy of typescript.

Western Washington State College. Library. Photocopy of M.A. theses entries on Canadian topics from the library catalog of Western Washington State College.

Yoshida, Kensei. "Recent Japanese-Language Academic Books on Canada." Photocopy of typescript.

## NAME INDEX / INDEX DES NOMS

- |                                       |        |  |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------|
| 49th Parallel Institute . . . . .     | 45, 46 | Armstrong, Louise S. . . . .                       | 27          |
| Acheson, James . . . . .              | 122    | Armstrong, Willis C. . . . .                       | 27          |
| Adams, Willi Paul . . . . .           | 146    | Arndt, Karl John Richard . . . . .                 | 1           |
| Adamson, Jeremy. . . . .              | 91     | Arnell, Peter . . . . .                            | 91          |
| Ader, Armin. . . . .                  | 91     | Arnott, R.J. . . . .                               | 79          |
| Agashin, N. . . . .                   | 27     | Arsenau, D.T. . . . .                              | 27          |
| Agnely, Suzanne . . . . .             | 121    | Arthurs, H.W. . . . .                              | 27          |
| Agnew, Christopher Mack. . . . .      | 128    | Artibise, Alan F.J. . . . .                        | 1           |
| Agranat, G. A. . . . .                | 46     | Asai, Akira . . . . .                              | 98, 119     |
| Ahking, Francis Wilson. . . . .       | 46     | Askari, Yassar. . . . .                            | 27          |
| Ahmed, Ahmed Seif El-Din. . . . .     | 67     | Aspen Institute for Humanistic<br>Studies. . . . . | 9           |
| Aho, C. Michael . . . . .             | 62     | Assam, Ann Padmore. . . . .                        | 67          |
| Akademie der Künste. . . . .          | 91     | Association Autrement. . . . .                     | 129         |
| Akio, Morishima . . . . .             | 27     | Astopovich, A. Z. . . . .                          | 46          |
| Al-Kusayer, Tawfik Ahmed. . . . .     | 78     | Atherton, Stanley S. . . . .                       | 98, 121     |
| Al-Mahmoud, Abdalla Yousef . . . . .  | 67     | Athley, P.A. . . . .                               | 9           |
| Aldrovandi, D. . . . .                | 98     | Atkinson, Ken . . . . .                            | 46, 47, 121 |
| Alekhin, B. I. . . . .                | 27, 46 | Aust, M.J. . . . .                                 | 79          |
| Aleksandrova, V.D. . . . .            | 79     | Austin, Richard. . . . .                           | 91          |
| Alex, Theodore Charles. . . . .       | 46     | Avrahami, Dorith. . . . .                          | 91          |
| Aliossa, E. . . . .                   | 98     | Axtell, James. . . . .                             | 129         |
| Allen, Kristen . . . . .              | 46     | Ayabe, Tsuneo . . . . .                            | 9           |
| Allen, Nelson E. . . . .              | 67     | Azeem, Mirja . . . . .                             | 99          |
| Allison, Roland . . . . .             | 121    | Babby, Ellen Reisman. . . . .                      | 98          |
| Alper, Donald K. 57, 58, 128, 138     |        | Babcock, Robert . . . . .                          | 150         |
| Amenta, Rosalyn Marie. . . . .        | 9      | Bachand, Raymond C. . . . .                        | 27          |
| Ammann, Georges . . . . .             | 13     | Bachleitner, Franz. . . . .                        | 67          |
| Ammirati, Joseph F. . . . .           | 79     | Baer, Elizabeth Roberts. . . . .                   | 98          |
| Anctil, Pierre . . . . .              | 1      | Bagramov, L. A. 27, 47, 51, 63, 129                |             |
| Anderson, Donald Murray. . . . .      | 128    | Bähr, Dieter. . . . .                              | 1, 99       |
| Andrew, E.M. . . . .                  | 67     | Bailey, Jerry Wayne. . . . .                       | 9           |
| Andrews, I.J. . . . .                 | 79     | Bailyn, Bernard. . . . .                           | 9           |
| Anguili, Emanuela . . . . .           | 129    | Bairati, Piero . . . . .                           | 129         |
| Anikin, A. V. . . . .                 | 46     | Baker, Donald John. . . . .                        | 79          |
| Anovitz, Lawrence<br>Michael. . . . . | 79     | Baker, Emerson W. . . . .                          | 129         |
| Antipova, A. V. . . . .               | 46     | Baker, Melvin . . . . .                            | 1           |
| Antler, Ellen Pildes. . . . .         | 46     | Baklanov, Grigorii. . . . .                        | 121         |
| Antoine. . . . .                      | 121    | Baldo, M.C. . . . .                                | 99          |
| Antonova, I. F. . . . .               | 46     | Ball, George W. . . . .                            | 52          |
| Applebaum, Steven H. . . . .          | 29     | Ball, T.F. . . . .                                 | 79          |
| Ar, Burak M. . . . .                  | 91     | Ballo Alagna, Simonetta. . . . .                   | 129         |
| Archambault, Pierre . . . . .         | 30     | Balthazar, Louis . . . . .                         | 16          |
| Armstrong, Frederick H. . . . .       | 1      | Bamba, Nobuya . . . . .                            | 27, 139     |

INDEX DES NOMS

Banaga, Abdul Raouf		Bhoite, Uttam . . . . .	149
Sulaiman. . . . .	47	Bianchi, Gabriella. . . . .	99
Bancroft-Hunt, Norman . . . . .	9	Bianco, Carla . . . . .	129
Bandini, I. . . . .	129	Biehn, Donald M. . . . .	130
Barbag, Jozef. . . . .	47	Bielaczek, Ludwik. . . . .	122
Baroni, L. . . . .	99	Bilgé, Barbara J. . . . .	10
Barraud, Jean . . . . .	121	Bilson, R.E. . . . .	47
Barrett, L.G. . . . .	79	Binger, Jane Louise. . . . .	68
Barrow, G.C. . . . .	91	Birdsall, Sthephen S. . . . .	122
Barry, Donald. . . . .	28	Bischofberger, Karlheinz. . . . .	47
Barsch, Dietrich . . . . .	80	Bischoff, Volker . . . . .	119
Bartholomew, Mark Alan. . . . .	28	Bitterli, Urs . . . . .	122
Basham, Richard Dalton. . . . .	10	Blackbourn, Anthony . . . . .	47
Basse, Bjarne . . . . .	99	Blank, Stephen . . . . .	48
Bastein, Friedel H. . . . .	129	Blatter, Heinz. . . . .	80
Basu, Aparna . . . . .	129	Bliss, Michael. . . . .	80
Bateman, Robert . . . . .	96	Blociszewski, Bruno. . . . .	130
Battarbee, Keith . . . . .	7	Blome, Charles David. . . . .	80
Battarbee, Sirkka . . . . .	7	Bloomfield, Valerie. . . . .	1
Battiste, Marie Ann. . . . .	99	Bochnovic, John. . . . .	28
Baxter, Laurie Rae. . . . .	68	Boehm, P.M. . . . .	28
Bayefsky, A.F. . . . .	28	Boenders, Frans . . . . .	91
Beach, Richard . . . . .	47, 148	Bogardi, Georges . . . . .	92
Beattie, Owen . . . . .	121	Bogner, Heinz . . . . .	122
Beausoleil, Claude . . . . .	109	Bohle, Detlef. . . . .	48
Bechtler-Voseckova, Eva . . . . .	10	Bolognini, A. . . . .	100
Becker, Hans . . . . .	47	Bolotin, Norman . . . . .	130
Becker, Helmut. . . . .	28	Bölscher, Marianne. . . . .	10
Behrens, Christian . . . . .	61	Bonanno, Giovanni . . . . .	4, 103
Beigie, Carl E. . . . .	47	Bor, Aaron . . . . .	48
Belfield, Robert Blake. . . . .	80	Borodaevskii, A. D. . . . .	48
Bell, Joy Florence. . . . .	91	Bost, Charles Marc. . . . .	130
Belluzzi, I. . . . .	99	Bouchard, Rene. . . . .	100
Ben Messaoud, Ali. . . . .	99	Bouey, Gerald K. . . . .	48
Ben-Eli, Arie L. . . . .	91	Boulanger Harper, S. . . . .	68
Bender, Lee Allen. . . . .	47	Boulanger, J.C. . . . .	103
Benko, Georges B. . . . .	10	Bourhis, Richard Y. . . . .	100
Bennett, S.M.H. . . . .	80	Bowker, Gordon . . . . .	100
Beres, Larry Ralph. . . . .	91	Boyer, Dwight. . . . .	122
Berg, Thomas Charles. . . . .	68	Bradshaw, Michael . . . . .	121
Berger, Dieter A. . . . .	99	Brake, Michael. . . . .	10
Berger, Jürgen. . . . .	129	Bramly, Serge. . . . .	10
Bergeron, Philippe. . . . .	122	Brandes, Werner . . . . .	122
Berry, Reginald . . . . .	122	Braroe, Niels Winther. . . . .	10
Bertin, Jacques. . . . .	99	Brault, Gerard J. . . . .	130
Bettini, A. . . . .	99	Braun, Gerhard O. . . . .	122
Beunat, Mario . . . . .	129	Bream, Susan Elaine. . . . .	80
Beutler, Bernhard. . . . .	99	Breece, Linda . . . . .	68

NAME INDEX

Breen, William J. . . . .	1	Campbell, Bruce Samuel. . . . .	81
Brenner, Rachael Feldhay. . .	100	Campeau, Paulette. . . . .	68
Brestel, Heinz. . . . .	48	Campion, Elizabeth. . . . .	100
Bridges, Steven a. . . . .	130	Canada-U.K. Chamber of Commerce . . . . .	49
Briskey, Joseph A. . . . .	80	Canadian Studies in Wales Group. . . . .	100
Broch, Harald Beyer . . . . .	10	Canadian-American Committee. . . . .	49
Brody, Hugh. . . . .	10	Canadian-U.S. Conf. on Communications Policy . .	49
Brogliè, Gabriel de. . . . .	100	Caparros, Ernest . . . . .	29
Bromley, Robert G.H. . . . .	80	Capone, Giovanna. . . . .	100, 101
Brooks, M.R. . . . .	48	Carbonneau, Thomas E. . . . .	29
Brosio, Giorgio . . . . .	28	Caria, Antonio. . . . .	68
Brown, Jennifer S. H. . . . .	21	Carile, Paolo. . . . .	101
Brown, Malcolm C. . . . .	68	Carlsen, Jørn . . . . .	101, 149
Brown, Melissa Stoehr. . . . .	48	Carpenter, Edmund . . . . .	26
Brown, Timothy Benjamin. . . . .	11	Carr, Graham. . . . .	101
Brown, Vinson. . . . .	11	Carrière, Louise . . . . .	91
Browning, Robert J. . . . .	80	Carrington, David K. . . . .	2
Brownstone, Meyer . . . . .	28	Carriveau, Peter C. . . . .	29
Bruemmer, Fred. . . . .	122	Carroll, John E. . . . .	30, 49, 68
Bruggmann, Maximilien. . . .	11	Carroll, Terrance G. . . . .	29
Brumble, H. David. . . . .	1	Carson, Robert B. . . . .	70
Bruni, Valerio. . . . .	100	Carter, George E. . . . .	69
Bruns, Claudia. . . . .	48	Carter, Kent D. . . . .	29
Bruti Liberati, Luigi. . . . .	130	Casablanca, Fernanda. . . . .	101
Buchloh, Paul G. . . . .	130	Casey, John F. . . . .	81
Buckmiller, Herbert . . . . .	126	Catalano, Jane A.G. . . . .	69
Buckner, Phillip A. . . . .	130	Catrina, Werner. . . . .	130
Budd, Henry Harold. . . . .	68	Cavanaugh, Lorraine Marie Monnier. . . . .	81
Budrewicz, Olgierd. . . . .	130	Cazemajou, Jean . . . . .	11
Buhr, Wilhelm . . . . .	148	Cell, Gillian . . . . .	131
Buhtz, Katrin. . . . .	28	Cellard, Jacques. . . . .	101
Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinform. . . . .	48	Centre Georges-Pompidou. . . .	92
Bundesvereinigung Logistik. . . . .	81	Certo, Samuel C. . . . .	29
Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte . . . . .	28	Ch'en Fang . . . . .	49
Burland, Cottie. . . . .	11	Chadney, James G. . . . .	11
Burns, Noel M. . . . .	122	Chaison, Gary N. . . . .	49
Butzin, Bernhard. . . . .	49	Chaline, Nadine-Josette . . . .	131
Bykhjovets, N. N. . . . .	100	Chamberlain, M. E. . . . .	11
Cagnon, Maurice. . . . .	100	Chandler, William M. . . . .	29
Cairns, Alan C. . . . .	28	Chandrasekhar, S. . . . .	131
Caissy, Gail A.V. . . . .	68	Chaney, Michael P. . . . .	2
Calderón, Eduardo . . . . .	93	Chapman, Keith. . . . .	29
Calloway, Colin G. . . . .	29	Chappell, Mike. . . . .	29
Camarda, A. . . . .	100		

INDEX DES NOMS

Chartier, Armand. . . . .	131	Cranstone, Donald Alfred. . . . .	81
Chateau-Musée de Dieppe. . . . .	92	Crawford, G.M. . . . .	30
Chaudhury, Uta. . . . .	101	Crelinstein, Parizeau, Alice . . . . .	75
Cheva, Fraga . . . . .	21	Crete, Michel. . . . .	81
Chew, Shirley . . . . .	101	Crickmay, Anthony. . . . .	92
Chieh, Shih-Huang. . . . .	81	Croisat, Maurice. . . . .	30
Chinloy, Peter . . . . .	52	Crossman, K.J. . . . .	92
Choquette, Diane. . . . .	2	Crumb, Lawrence N. . . . .	2
Christensen, Douglas Harald. . . . .	69	Cude, Wilfred. . . . .	102
Christian W. Thomsen. . . . .	92	Cullingworth, J. Barry. . . . .	11
Chung, In-cho. . . . .	81	Cumyn, Peter . . . . .	30
Ciullini, Filippo . . . . .	30	Curry, Gwen Cranfill. . . . .	102
Clark, Peter Underwood. . . . .	81	Curtis, Bruce. . . . .	69
Clark, S. D. . . . .	30	Curtis, Edward S. . . . .	11
Clarke, Harold D. . . . .	36	Curtis, Kenneth M. . . . .	30
Clarke, Roger. . . . .	49	D'haen, Th. L. . . . .	102
Claudine, Thomas . . . . .	18	D'Oyley, Vincent . . . . .	76
Clayton, John Frederick. . . . .	69	Dabala, S. . . . .	102
Clive, Eric . . . . .	29	Dal Rio, G. . . . .	102
Codignola, Luca . . . . .	103, 125, 131	Dalchoong, Kim . . . . .	50
Coelho, Anthony. . . . .	131	Dallmeyer, Dorinda G. . . . .	62
Coffey, Brian Lee. . . . .	122	DalSoglio, Julie . . . . .	57
Cohen, Sanford F. . . . .	2	Daneau, Marcel. . . . .	34
Collins, Audrey W. . . . .	69	Daniel, Cornelia M. . . . .	69
Columbia University . . . . .	49	Danilov, S. IU. . . . .	30
Colvin, J.S. . . . .	11	Dauenhauer, Nora Marks . . . . .	11
Commonwealth Institute. . . . .	2	Dauenhauer, Richard . . . . .	11
Condon, Richard G. . . . .	11	Davenport, Paul . . . . .	30
Conerly, William B. . . . .	50	Davidheiser, Carolyn Elizabeth. . . . .	82
Conlon, Robert Maxwell. . . . .	50	Davidson, Cathy N. . . . .	102
Conner, Margaret Susan Carpenter. . . . .	101	Davis, Dona Lee. . . . .	12
Convery, Frank J. . . . .	50	Davis, Nanciellen. . . . .	12
Conway, John Frederick. . . . .	132	Davis, Philip Thompson. . . . .	82
Cook, David . . . . .	101	Dawson, Oliver Gleen. . . . .	50
Cook, Ramsay. . . . .	30	Day, Alan Edwin. . . . .	2
Cook, Robert Bradley. . . . .	81	Day, Arthur R. . . . .	92
Costa, P. . . . .	101	De Gennaro, F. . . . .	102
Cott, Jonathan. . . . .	92	De Kerckhove, Derrick . . . . .	12
Cotterrell, Ann. . . . .	50	De Leonardis, Angela. . . . .	102
Cousteau, Jacques Yves . . . . .	81	De Ridder, Jerome J. . . . .	30
Cowan, David Timothy. . . . .	101	De Voogd, Peter J. . . . .	105
Cozzati, Mary-Ann. . . . .	50	Dean-John, Hazel V. Jimerson . . . . .	102
Crabb, Peter . . . . .	149	DeFaveri, Ivan . . . . .	72
Craig, Béatrice Chevalier. . . . .	132	Delacourt, Jérôme. . . . .	122
Cramm, Frank. . . . .	69	Delacroix, Jean-Marie. . . . .	92
Crane, Nancy . . . . .	7	Delcourt, Hazel R. . . . .	82

NAME INDEX

Delcourt, Paul A. . . . .	82	Dugan, Kathleen Margaret. . . . .	12
Demay, Joel. . . . .	12	Duke University . . . . .	132, 133, 149
Demharter, Cheryl Ann Marie. . . . .	102	Duke University. Perkins Library. . . . .	2
Dempsey, Hugh A. . . . .	12	Dumas, B. . . . .	12
Denham, William Alfred. . . . .	30	Duncan, Andrew Neill. . . . .	70
Des Rosiers, F. . . . .	50	Dungan, Douglas Peter. . . . .	50
Desplanques, M. A. . . . .	17, 102	Durocher, Marcel Elzear Emery. . . . .	82
Devers, Sylvie . . . . .	124	Dussell, Eric. . . . .	82
Devlin, William Joseph. . . . .	82	Düsterhaus, Gerhard . . . . .	103
Dewhurst, John. . . . .	12	Dworaczewek, Marian. . . . .	2
Dey, Sukhen. . . . .	12	Dyrkjøb, Jan Ulrik. . . . .	103
Di Stefano, Mariantonietta. . . . .	102	Dzygoluk, Rosemarie. . . . .	123
Diamond, Mindy Sue. . . . .	69	Early, Leonard Roy. . . . .	103
Dickey, John Sloan. . . . .	31	Easingwood, Peter . . . . .	139
Dickinson, John N. . . . .	50	Eastman, Carol M. . . . .	19
Diebold, William Jr. . . . .	50	Ebel, Jürgen. . . . .	51
Dilks, David, ed. . . . .	31	Eck, Hélène . . . . .	51
Dill, Vicky Schreiber. . . . .	102	Eddy, John . . . . .	31
Dilts, Bryan Lee . . . . .	132	Edelson, Jacqueline Singer . . . . .	70
Dinesen, Thomas. . . . .	132	Edmunds, R. David. . . . .	12
Dirion, Gilles . . . . .	103	Edwards, Elizabeth A. . . . .	103
Dix, Brigitte . . . . .	130, 132	Eggert, Jochen . . . . .	16
Dixon, F.M. . . . .	69	Ehlers, Eckart. . . . .	51
Dobroczyński, Michala . . . . .	132	Eichenhofer, Eberhard. . . . .	31
Doeker, Günther. . . . .	122	Eisermann, David. . . . .	104
Dolto, Françoise. . . . .	69	Elias, Scott Armstrong. . . . .	82
Donaldson, Clinton Lavonne. . . . .	70	Elliot, Bruce. . . . .	12
Donneur, André . . . . .	31	Elliott, Brian. . . . .	82
Donovan, J.B. . . . .	31	Ellis, John F. . . . .	70
Doran, Charles F. . . . .	31	Endicott, Stephen Lyon. . . . .	133
Doran, J.C. . . . .	31	Engel, Elmar . . . . .	123, 133
Dorion, N. . . . .	132	Engelbertz, Monique. . . . .	92
Dorsinville, Max. . . . .	103	Enns, Leonard Jacob. . . . .	92
Dotoli, Giovanni . . . . .	4, 103	Enrico, John James. . . . .	104
Doty, C. Stewart . . . . .	132	Erb, Rand . . . . .	55
Douglas, David. . . . .	123	Erzsébet, Nagy. . . . .	104
Dow, Alexander. . . . .	82	Evenko, Leonid Ivanovich . . . . .	51
Drolet, Daniel. . . . .	132	Evtukh, V. B. . . . .	62, 133
Drury, George H. . . . .	57	Ezell, Marcel . . . . .	149
Duarte, Ana Beatriz Davi Borges. . . . .	103	Faenza, Roberto. . . . .	13
Dubasak, Marilyn. . . . .	82	Fairbanks, Carol . . . . .	13, 104
Dubuc, Robert . . . . .	103	Fairweather, Malcolm . . . . .	47
Ducrocq-Poirier, Madeleine. . . . .	103	Fallico, Maria. . . . .	13
Dudzik, Barry D. . . . .	70	Fanger, Ulrich . . . . .	31, 32
		Farnocchia Petria, Franca. . . . .	123

Farrell, Lawrence Michael		Fried, Edward R. . . . .	52
Francis. . . . .	32	Friesen, John W. . . . .	70
Faulkner, Alaric . . . . .	133	Friss, Edward. . . . .	70
Faulkner, Gretchen F. . . . .	133	Froschle, Hartmut . . . . .	105
Faynsztein, Nathalie. . . . .	104	Fry, August J. . . . .	13, 102, 105
Fearnley, Edel . . . . .	5	Fry, Earl H. . . . .	32, 33, 52, 61
Feest, Christian F. . . . .	92	Fukao, Tokiko . . . . .	13
Feldman, Elliot J. . . . .	32, 51, 133	Fullerton, Mary Elizabeth. . . . .	93
Fent, Ingrid. . . . .	32	Funston, B.W. . . . .	33
Ferenc, Bakó . . . . .	13	Gabel, Gernot U. . . . .	3
Ferrentino, M. . . . .	104	Gaffney, Michael Edward. . . . .	13
Ferri, Maria Cristina. . . . .	104	Gagliardi, P. . . . .	105
Ferro, M.L. . . . .	104	Gailey, Richard Willard . . . . .	70
Fiedler, Arkady. . . . .	123	Gakovich, Robert P. . . . .	3
Filby, P. William . . . . .	2, 3	Galbraith, John Kenneth. . . . .	134
Fink, Josef. . . . .	123	Galerie Maeght Lelong. . . . .	93
Finnegan, James Joseph. . . . .	104	Gallant, Wilfred Alexander. . . . .	70
Finnestad, Harvey L. . . . .	70	Gamberg, Herbert . . . . .	71
First, Deborah R. . . . .	70	Gandhi, Prem . . . . .	47
Firth, Suzanne . . . . .	144	Gardner, Paul . . . . .	96
Fischer, Lutz. . . . .	32	Gary, Ann B. . . . .	97
Fischlein, Theo . . . . .	83	Gaucher, R.R. . . . .	13
Fisher, Barry M. . . . .	32	Gault, John . . . . .	124
Fitzmaurice, John. . . . .	133	Gauvin, Lise . . . . .	105
Fleming, E. P. L. . . . .	3	Geahigan, Priscilla C. . . . .	3
Flikeid, Karen. . . . .	104	Geary, Steven M. . . . .	83
Florida-Canada Institute . . . . .	149	Gebbia, Allesandro . . . . .	3
Florin, John W. . . . .	122	Gebbia, Maria Dosolina . . . . .	3
Flowers, Mary Kathryn. . . . .	32	Geesink, Bernd . . . . .	143
Flynn, David M. . . . .	51	Geiger, John . . . . .	121
Forceville, Charles . . . . .	13, 105	Gendron, Jean-Denis . . . . .	105
Forget, Claude . . . . .	133	Gennaro Lerda, Valeria . . . . .	134
Forman, Werner . . . . .	9	George, Pierre. . . . .	123, 134
Forni, M.L. . . . .	105	Georges, Robert A. . . . .	3
Fortin, Conrad. . . . .	133	Gerber, Peter R. . . . .	10, 13, 14
Foscue, Edwin J. . . . .	127	Gerdts, Donna Blanche. . . . .	105
Foster, F.G. . . . .	13	Géreau, Luc . . . . .	90
Fowke, Edith . . . . .	105	Gerhards, Eva. . . . .	14
Framarin, Benito. . . . .	134	Gerloff, Jens U. . . . .	123
Frank, Helmut J. . . . .	51	Germano, Giovanni. . . . .	14
Franzbecker, Rolf . . . . .	103	Giannitranpani, Angela. . . . .	134
Fraser, Cleveland Robert. . . . .	32	Gibson, James Alexander. . . . .	33
Fratangelo, Mario. . . . .	105	Gidley, M. . . . .	11
Frattra, Carla . . . . .	114	Gifford, D.J. . . . .	33
Frattolin, Annamaria. . . . .	105	Gilbert, Christopher D. . . . .	33
Frederick, James R. . . . .	51	Gilchrist, Carol Mary. . . . .	83
Freeman, Stanley L. . . . .	134	Giles, L. C. . . . .	134
Freshwater, Peter B. . . . .	3	Gillingham, David W. . . . .	71



NAME INDEX

Gilroy, James P. ....	105	Hallowell, Lyle Allen. ....	14
Giraud, Marcel. ....	14	Halpin, Marjorie ....	24
Glaap, Albert-Reiner ...	99, 105	Hamblet, Edwin. ....	107
Glaser, William A. ....	33	Hamer, John ....	71
Glasgow, Margaret		Hames, Patricia Jane. ....	71
Rogstad. ....	71	Hamilton, William George. ....	15
Glendon, Mary Ann ....	29	Hampson, Fen Osler. ....	53
Godard, Barbara		Hanako, Sato ....	76
Thompson. ...	106	Handrick, Philip James. ....	15
Goede, Anton de ....	106	Handy, Maureen E. ....	4
Goetsch, Paul. ....	106	Hankinson, K.W. ....	83
Goforth, Rosallind. ....	134	Harbour, Frances Vryling. ....	135
Gohl, Heinrich ....	15	Hardy, René ....	131
Goldberg, Michael A. ...	51, 52	Harewood, Walter Glenn. ....	71
Goldenberg, Susan. ....	52	Hargous, Sabine. ....	15
Golysheva, A. I. ....	106	Harling, Kenneth Foster. ....	53
Gonnsen, August. ....	14	Harney, Robert F. ....	135
Goodchild, Peter. ....	14	Harper, Marjory. ....	15
Gorman, Linda Grace. ....	52	Harris, Christie. ....	15
Gorn, Michael Herman. ....	134	Harris, Herbert Raymond ....	107
Goss, Richard. ....	52	Harrison, Fred ....	48, 53
Gould, Glenn ....	95	Harrison, Kenneth A. ....	83
Gowers, Ruth. ....	93	Hart, Sandra P. ....	107
Gratsianskii, P. S., et. al. ...	33	Hartje, Katrina ....	15
Greene, Gordon Mather. ....	83	Hartman, Joseph Herbert. ....	83
Greene, Myrna L. ....	71	Hartmann, Helmut ....	15
Gregor, Jan ....	3	Hartmut, Lutz ....	18
Grenier, Thierry. ....	106	Harzig, Christiane ....	33
Grimmel, M. Colleen. ....	106	Hastings, Michael Louis ....	71
Gross, Konrad ....	106	Hastrup, Inger ....	107
Grotzinger, John P. ....	83	Hasund, Knut J. ....	135
Groves, Paul A. ....	125	Hatano Cultural Center. ....	93
Grund, Darryl W. ....	83	Haugli, Arild ....	10
Grünsteudel, Günther ....	3	Hauptman, Laurence M. ....	15
Guerzoni, Massimo. ....	106	Hauser, Heinz ....	53
Guillaume, Nicolette. ....	83	Hawke, Neil. ....	33
Guillaume, Pierre 14, 33, 106, 134		Hayes, Terrance Timothy. ....	71
Guillaume, Sylvie ..	33, 134, 135	Hazlehurst, Kayleen M. ....	71
Guillet, Raymond D. ....	71	Heaps, Leo. ....	34
Gulden, Brigitte K. ....	106	Hearting, Ernie. ....	15
Günzel, Hermann. ....	4	Hecht, Alfred ....	15, 55
Gutkin, Harry. ....	14	Heeb, Karl ....	16
Guzmán, Ferrer ....	33	Hefermann, Harro. ....	135
Habrouck, Sherman ....	68	Heft, Helmut P. ....	83
Hadfield, D. J. ....	106	Heick, W. H. ....	34
Hagedorn, Horst ....	83	Heine, Michael K. ....	15, 93
Hahn, Joachim ....	139	Helbich, Wolfgang J. ....	146
Hainsworth, Geoffrey B. ....	52	Helling, Rudolf A. ....	16

INDEX DES NOMS

Helms, Hans G. . . . .	16	Hungry Wolf, Adolf. . . . .	16
Henry, John Frazier. . . . .	93	Hunt, Richard . . . . .	107, 135
Herberg, Mirko . . . . .	4	Huntington, Hope Davies. . . . .	84
Hering, Wolfgang. . . . .	34	Hurley, J.D. . . . .	34
Herman, Scott C. . . . .	72	Hurtubise, Jacques . . . . .	96
Herman, Simon . . . . .	138	Hustich, Ilmari. . . . .	84
Hero, Alfred O. . . . .	16, 34, 47	Hylton, John. . . . .	72
Higgins, Benjamin . . . . .	53	Iannucci, Amilcare A. . . . .	12
Hill Jennifer Leigh. . . . .	72	IASM (Group) . . . . .	53
Hill, John . . . . .	149	Ickiewicz, Kazimierz. . . . .	135
Hill, Mary Louise. . . . .	84	Immel, Horst. . . . .	107
Hill, Maureen Mary. . . . .	16	Indianerprojektgruppe Osnabrück . . . . .	18
Hill, Roderick . . . . .	66	Ingold, Inga. . . . .	107
Hoag, Peter Lochrie. . . . .	93	Ingram, David R. . . . .	9
Hochkirchen, Bernward. . . . .	16	Ingram, Gordon Brent. . . . .	84
Hodgins, Bruce W. . . . .	34	Ingstad, Anne Stine. . . . .	123
Hoerder, Dirk . . . . .	4, 33, 34	Inwood, Kris E. . . . .	53
Hoetjes, B.J.S. . . . .	135	Irimoto, Takashi. . . . .	17
Hofmann, Michael. . . . .	34	Isaïv, Vsevolod V. . . . .	17
Holbraad, Carsten. . . . .	34	Iskander, Fedel Fawzi . . . . .	53
Hollins, Timothy. . . . .	53	Istituto geografico De Agostini. . . . .	123
Holm, Bill . . . . .	93	Iwasaki, Mikiko. . . . .	35
Holme, Bill . . . . .	93	Iwasaki, Tsutomu . . . . .	35
Holmes, Brian . . . . .	72	Jackson, David K. . . . .	42
Holsti, Keijo . . . . .	107	Jacobi, Robert Douglas. . . . .	84
Holzach, Michael. . . . .	16	Jacobs, Jane. . . . .	35
Holzmüller, Hans. . . . .	53	Jacobs, Martina Magenau . . . . .	123
Honda, Steven Takao. . . . .	53	Jacquin, Philippe . . . . .	17
Hondius, E.H. . . . .	4	Jäger, Wolfgang . . . . .	32
Hooper, Jeffrey. . . . .	34	Jain, Harish C. . . . .	54
Hoppe, Helga. . . . .	34	Jakabfi, Anna. . . . .	107
Horgen, Paul A. . . . .	79	Jakesova, Elena. . . . .	35
Horlick, Gary N. . . . .	62	Jamieson, Susan Mary. . . . .	84
Hosey, S. G. . . . .	107	Janse, Frans. . . . .	135
Houghton, Diane. . . . .	93	Jansen, Dieter-E. . . . .	54
Hovens, Pieter . . . . .	16	Jansen, Janni Margaretha. . . . .	54
Howard, James H. . . . .	16	Janzen, Eileen Rose. . . . .	35
Howard, R. Palmer. . . . .	135	Jeammaud, Antoine . . . . .	37
Howard, Victor . . . . .	150	Jensen, Kirsten . . . . .	99
Howell, Maxwell L. . . . .	93	Jewett, Peter D. . . . .	84
Howell, R. A. . . . .	93	Jockel, Joseph T. . . . .	35
Howells, Coral Ann. . . . .	107	John F. Kennedy Institut für Nordamerikastudien. . . . .	149
Hoxsie, Kathie. . . . .	16	Johns Hopkins University . . . . .	149
Hsu Chu Fang . . . . .	66	Johnson, Arthur M. . . . .	149
Hubert-Robert, Régine. . . . .	135	Johnson, F. Henry . . . . .	72
Hufnagel, Astrid . . . . .	122		
Huiner, Harvey Don. . . . .	93		
Hulse, Charles Allen. . . . .	135		

NAME INDEX

Johnson, F. T. . . . .	70	King, George Anthony. . . . .	85
Johnson, Rex J.E. . . . .	84	King, Lorenz . . . . .	80
Johnston, Basil. . . . .	17	Kirby, David . . . . .	150
Jonaitis, Aldona. . . . .	94	Kirtz, Mary Krywokulsky. . . . .	108
Jones, Elise F. . . . .	17	Kitchen, C.M. . . . .	94
Jones, Sonia . . . . .	54	Kitterer, Bernd H. . . . .	54
Jorgensen, B. . . . .	35	Klass, Gary Martin. . . . .	35
Joseph, R.A. . . . .	84	Klassen, Rodney Alan. . . . .	85
Joyce, Joseph Patrick. . . . .	54	Kleinspehn, Karen Lee. . . . .	85
Juneja, Om P. . . . .	107, 149	Klimiot, Andrea. . . . .	108
Jungk, Uwe. . . . .	107	Kline, Stephen Warren. . . . .	85
Jüngst, Peter. . . . .	54	Klinkenberg, Jean-Marie . . . . .	105
Jurak, Mirko . . . . .	108	Kloob, Wolfgang . . . . .	106, 109, 136
Kach, Nick . . . . .	72	Klos, Sheila M. . . . .	4
Kadatz, Dennis Melvin. . . . .	94	Klymasz, Robert Bogdan. . . . .	17
Kage, Motoo . . . . .	72	Knowles, L. C. . . . .	109
Kanada Taishikan. . . . .	4	Kodish, Debora Gail. . . . .	109
Kane, Robert L. . . . .	72	Kojima, Satoru. . . . .	85
Kane, Rosalie A. . . . .	72	Kokusai Kyoryoku Jigyodan. . . . .	136
Kao Mang . . . . .	108	Koleneko, V.A. . . . .	136
Kaplan, Sanford Sandy. . . . .	84	Kolybanov, V. A. . . . .	55
Karch, Dieter . . . . .	108	Komkova, E. G. . . . .	46
Karp, Lawrence Blum. . . . .	84	König, Christina. . . . .	109
Karrer, Wolfgang . . . . .	108	Konrad, Victor . . . . .	55, 150
Kasbah, Mimi. . . . .	94	Kornberg, Allan . . . . .	35, 36
Kasprzyk, Jaroslav. . . . .	54	Koshelev, L.V. . . . .	143
Katalin, Márkus. . . . .	108	Kösterke, Charlotte. . . . .	109
Katzman, Julie . . . . .	48	Kottman, Hermann-J. . . . .	143
Kay, David . . . . .	150	Koyama, Shigeharu. . . . .	17
Kayser, Gunter . . . . .	54	Kraulis, J. A. . . . .	124
Kee, Poo-Kong. . . . .	17	Kraus, Pavel. . . . .	85
Keeley, James Francis. . . . .	54	Krause, Aurel. . . . .	124
Keenleyside, Hugh L. . . . .	35	Krauss, Terrence William. . . . .	85
Keino, Erkki. . . . .	54	Kremer, Gerhard. . . . .	36
Keith, William John. . . . .	108	Kreutz-Gers, Waltraud. . . . .	36
Kellermann, Susanne. . . . .	108	Krivy, Gary Joseph Paul. . . . .	72
Kelly, David H. . . . .	4	Kroher, Jürgen. . . . .	36
Kelly, J.E. . . . .	17	Krosenbrink, G. J. Henk. . . . .	136
Kempf, Uta. . . . .	55	Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Lilianne E. . . . .	18
Kenne, Fritz von. . . . .	35	Kudo, Miyoko . . . . .	72, 124, 136
Kennedy, John Robinson. . . . .	72	Kuehl, Warren F. . . . .	4
Kerfont, Angela . . . . .	17	Kuester, Martin. . . . .	109
Keyes, Mary Eleanor. . . . .	94	Kuna, Franz . . . . .	109
Khmil', Ivan Serhiiiovych . . . . .	17	Kuo-lin Li . . . . .	133
Kiemle, Roland . . . . .	123	Kurgan-van Hentenryk, Ginette . . . . .	18, 55
Kietner, Wendy . . . . .	108		
Killam, Doug. . . . .	108		
Killick, J.R. . . . .	55		

INDEX DES NOMS

Kurtz, Morris. . . . .	94	Leclair, Jacques . . . . .	121
Kurtzman, Joel . . . . .	56	Lecomte, Monique . . . . .	18
Kurz, Carl Heinz. . . . .	136	Leduc, Ronald J. . . . .	73
Kuzina, I. M. . . . .	55	Lee, Chong-Wha. . . . .	56
Kwon, Sung-Tack. . . . .	85	Lee, Gloria L. . . . .	36
Labarile, M.T. . . . .	109	Lee, V. David. . . . .	85
Lacerte, Roger. . . . .	94	Lefevre, André. . . . .	136
Lachapelle, Guy F. . . . .	72	Leman, Christopher. . . . .	56, 73
Lacroix, Jean-Michel . . . . .	5, 14, 109, 134, 147, 150	Lemay, Edna Hindie . . . . .	18
Ladyka, Stanislaw. . . . .	55	Lemieux, André . . . . .	73
Lafitau, Joseph François. . . . .	18	Lenz, Karl . . . . .	62, 124, 126, 145
Lagana, Antonio. . . . .	55	Leonard, Eric Michael. . . . .	85
Lailler, Dan. . . . .	124	Leshchenko, L. O. . . . .	137
Laine, Edward W. . . . .	5	Lester B. Pearson Conf. . . . .	37
Lake, Philip. . . . .	72	Letheirs, Francis. . . . .	85
Lamarre, Lucie . . . . .	30	Levier, Pierre. . . . .	37
Lamb, W. Kaye . . . . .	124	Levine, Marc Veblen. . . . .	37
Lambert, Ronald D. . . . .	5	Lewandowski, Eliza . . . . .	130
Landelius, Otto Robert. . . . .	124	Lewis, James K. . . . .	137
Lander, J.B. . . . .	55	Lewis, Paula Gilbert . . . . .	110
Lane, S.G. . . . .	36	Leyton-Brown, David. . . . .	37
Läng, Hans. . . . .	18	Lickliger, Roy. . . . .	37
Langevin, Marcel. . . . .	55	Lindberg, Laurie Kathleen. . . . .	110
Langin, Bernd G. . . . .	136	Lindquist, Vernon R. . . . .	107
Lapierre, Jean-William . . . . .	136	Lingenberg, Walter . . . . .	5
Larrass, Michael. . . . .	109	Linström-Best, Varpu . . . . .	137
Larsen, Knud . . . . .	101	Lipke, Catherine Hall . . . . .	107
Larsson, Janerik. . . . .	36	Lisco, D. . . . .	110
Lass, William E. . . . .	36	Lithman, Y. G. . . . .	18
Laszlo, Ervin . . . . .	56	Lo Faro, A. . . . .	110
Latouche, Daniel . . . . .	133	Lochhead, Douglas Grant. . . . .	110
Laundy, Philip. . . . .	36	Locke, William Willard. . . . .	86
Laureyssens, J. . . . .	55	Lockerbie, Ian . . . . .	94
Laux, Jeanne Kirk . . . . .	56	Loehr, Raymond C. . . . .	73
Lavasseur, Alain A. . . . .	29	Loffler, Reinhard. . . . .	37
Laville, Christian. . . . .	73	Loggen, Karl Wilhelm. . . . .	110
Lavrovskaja, T. V. . . . .	36	Lohka, Eileen. . . . .	110
Lawson, Alan . . . . .	5	Lolli, R. . . . .	110
Le Monde (Paris, France) . . . . .	139	London, James Bruce. . . . .	73
Lea, Spery . . . . .	58	Long, Brian. . . . .	137
Leach, Richard H. . . . .	18, 30, 36	Lopau, Volker. . . . .	110
Leaske, Frederick Grant. . . . .	73	Lopez, Barry . . . . .	124
Lebedev, I.A. . . . .	56	Lötscher, Lienhard. . . . .	73
LeBlanc, Gérald . . . . .	109	Lübbe-Gotschol, Ulrike. . . . .	73
Leboutte, Patrick . . . . .	94	Lubin, Martin . . . . .	37
Lecasse, Roger. . . . .	136	Luis, Martin . . . . .	33
Lecker, Robert. . . . .	109	Luisa, Ermina. . . . .	110

NAME INDEX

Lundstrom, Linden J. . . . .	124	Mathews, R. L. . . . .	38
Luraghi, Raimondo . . . . .	103	Matini, Jürgen . . . . .	111
Lutz, H. . . 15, 18, 108, 110,	136	Matthews, Charlotte Stuart. . . . .	74
Lyon-Caen, Antoine . . . . .	37	Mattia, Gerome Della. . . . .	74
Lyons, Renee Felice. . . . .	94	Maulaurie, Jean . . . . .	5
Lyons, Walter H. . . . .	70	Maxim, Paul Stefan. . . . .	74
Lysyk, Kenneth . . . . .	27	May, Cedric . . . . .	6, 111
Macca, A. . . . .	110	Mayer, Otto G. . . . .	57
MacCharles, Donald C. . . . .	56	McAdam, Jami. . . . .	6
MacDonald, Bernard Murray. . . . .	73	McCaffrey, Margot Krause . . . . .	124
MacDonald, John A. . . . .	137	McCallum, Nicole . . . . .	92
MacIntosh, Roderick		McCauley, Janet Marie. . . . .	38
James. . . . .	111	McCurley, Donna Anne. . . . .	19
MacLean, Bruce. . . . .	37	McDonald, Adrian . . . . .	46, 47, 121
MacLeish, William H. . . . .	56	McDonald, Charles W. . . . .	57
Macmillan, Katie . . . . .	46	McDonald, David R. . . . .	5
MacPherson, Alan. . . . .	56	McDougall, Russell . . . . .	111
Maheu, Renée. . . . .	94	McEvoy, H.V. . . . .	38
Mahler, Gregory. . . . .	5, 37	McGreevy, Patrick Vincent. . . . .	19
Mai, Ulrich. . . . .	56	McKague, Ormond Knight. . . . .	74
Makabe, Tomoko. . . . .	137	McKenzie, Donald A. . . . .	137
Malaurie, Jean . . . . .	19, 124, 137	McKinsey, Elizabeth R. . . . .	91, 95
Malcolm, Andrew H. . . . .	137	McKinsey, Lauren . . . . .	57
Mall, Patricia D. . . . .	5	McKnight, Tom L. . . . .	127
Malloch, Ian Thomas. . . . .	74	McLaren, Peter. . . . .	74
Maly, Stephen. . . . .	38	McLaren-Turner, Patricia . . . . .	6
Mandel, Dorothy E. . . . .	19	McLean, Marianne. . . . .	137
Mangaliso, Mzamo P. . . . .	38	McLellan, James Layton. . . . .	74
Mangone, Gerard J. . . . .	56	McNeill, John Robert. . . . .	137
Manley, Thomas Owen. . . . .	86	McVey, Philip Marcus. . . . .	19
Mante, Pletsch . . . . .	125	Medding, Peter . . . . .	138
Mantovani, M. . . . .	111	Medina, A. . . . .	111
Marcantognini, Patrizia. . . . .	111	Meiji University . . . . .	150
Marcato Falzoni, F. 104, 111, 114		Meilicke, Carl A. . . . .	74
Marcha, Romana . . . . .	132	Meindl, Dieter . . . . .	111
Marcussen, Berist Timm . . . . .	5	Mélançon, Robert. . . . .	112
Marotta, A. . . . .	111	Melchers, Ronald-Frans. . . . .	57
Marshall, John. . . . .	38	Meleghy, Gyula. . . . .	57
Marshall, Julie G. . . . .	1	Mellis, John Charles. . . . .	19
Martin, Colleen S. . . . .	73	Melville, Thomas Richard. . . . .	138
Martin, Eva . . . . .	19	Memsen, Janet Henshall. . . . .	19
Martin, Garrett. . . . .	57	Mennel, Annemarie, ed. . . . .	38
Martini, N. . . . .	111	Menovshchikov, G. A. . . . .	19
Marzotto, Esio James. . . . .	74	Menzel, Ulrich. . . . .	138
Masai, Yasuo. . . . .	57	Mercier, Jacques. . . . .	57
Masters, Donald C. . . . .	137	Mercier, Jean Charles. . . . .	38
Matern, Andreas . . . . .	54	Merlaud, André. . . . .	138
Matheis, Wera. . . . .	94	Merrifield, David E. . . . .	57

INDEX DES NOMS

Mertens, Beate. . . . .	138	Morissette, Yves-Marie J.R. . . . .	38
Meshri, Indurani Dayal. . . . .	86	Morley, David . . . . .	20
Messar, Patricia. . . . .	57	Morrisey, James Thomas. . . . .	74
Metcalfe, John . . . . .	112	Morrow, Robert George. . . . .	74
Metcalfe, E. Bennett. . . . .	112	Morschbach, Marcel. . . . .	58
Metcalfe, William . . . . .	138	Morse, Bradford W. . . . .	39
Metzger, Hans-Joachim . . . . .	95	Mossé, Claude . . . . .	129
Michaelson, David R. . . . .	19	Moulton, Donalee. . . . .	6
Michalos, Alex C. . . . .	74	Mueller, Charles S. . . . .	86
Michel, Herbert. . . . .	58	Mueller, Wulf. . . . .	86
Michigan State University . . . . .	150	Mugridge, Ian . . . . .	70
Migliorini, Graziana. . . . .	112	Muller-Beck, Hansjürgen . . . . .	139
Miguet, Nicolas. . . . .	138	Müller-Wille, Ludger . . . . .	59, 125
Milch, Jerome . . . . .	51	Mulligan, James. . . . .	59
Mileikovskii, A. G. . . . .	46	Multinational Strategies, Inc. . . . .	59
Miles, Hugh . . . . .	124	Mundhenk, Michael . . . . .	20
Miller, Fern Audrey Rae. . . . .	38	Mundle, Gordon Embert. . . . .	75
Miller, Jan . . . . .	19	Muralt, Darryl E. . . . .	59
Miller, Patrick A. . . . .	58	Murray, Janice L. . . . .	39
Miller, Robert Edwin. . . . .	95	Musée (Saint-Étienne). . . . .	95
Milloy, John Sheridan. . . . .	19	Musée des antiquités nationales. . . . .	139
Mills, Antonia Curtze. . . . .	95	Myers, Stephen S. . . . .	94
Milman, Ady . . . . .	38	Myroniuk, Halyna . . . . .	6
Milne, David . . . . .	95	Nadel, Ira Bruce. . . . .	6
Minard, Laurence . . . . .	95	Nagle, Christopher Lippincott. . . . .	86
Minninger, Bernd . . . . .	154	Nardelli, Antonio. . . . .	95
Mishler, Craig Wallace. . . . .	20	National Planning Association. . . . .	59
Mishler, William . . . . .	35	Naujoks, Wilfrid . . . . .	54
Mitchell, Robert D. . . . .	125	Naulko, V.I. . . . .	62
Mitrani, Carol . . . . .	58	Negosanu, Petronela . . . . .	119
Miyamatsu, Koji. . . . .	20	Neijmann, Daisy. . . . .	112
Mode, Williams Niles. . . . .	86	Nelde, P. H. . . . .	105
Moelleken, Wolfgang W. . . . .	108	Nelson, Gary Vincent. . . . .	20
Mohan, Chandra . . . . .	107, 149	Nemec, Thomas Francis. . . . .	20
Moldt, Andreas P. . . . .	138	Neri, Algeria . . . . .	6
Moll, Nancy Eileen. . . . .	86	Netboy, Anthony . . . . .	86
Molot, Maureen Appel . . . . .	56	Nethöfel, Wolfgang . . . . .	20
Monahan, Robert 157, 58, 128, 138		Nevitte, Neil . . . . .	32
Montini, Giuliana. . . . .	112	New York (State). Education Dept. . . . .	153
Moore, Dorothy Emma . . . . .	20	New, W. H. . . . .	112
Mordal, Jacques. . . . .	139	Nichols, Kenneth Hugh. . . . .	95
Morgachev, V. N. . . . .	58	Nicholson, Colin . . . . .	139
Morici, Peter . . . . .	58	Nicholson, Norman L. . . . .	6
Morin, France . . . . .	92		
Morin, Lisa . . . . .	55		
Morishima, Akio . . . . .	38		
Morisset, Michel . . . . .	58		

NAME INDEX

Niederehe, Hans-Josef . . . . .	112, 139	Paquin, R. . . . .	113
Nielsen, Kirsten . . . . .	10	Pariseau, Jean . . . . .	31, 39
Nietfeld, Patricia Kathleen Linskey. . . . .	20	Parizeau, Alice. . . . .	75
Nihon Kanada Gakkai . . . . .	6, 150	Parkman, Francis. . . . .	125, 140
Nilson, Ralph Andrew. . . . .	95	Parlato, Vittorio . . . . .	30
Nischik, Reingard M. 7, 112, 113		Pass, Jocelyne de . . . . .	90
Nommensen, Ingwer. . . . .	113	Passanisi, G. . . . .	113
Nooter, G. W. . . . .	20	Pauly, Louis W. . . . .	60
North, Jeffrey S. . . . .	59	Pawlikowski, Thomas. . . . .	39
Notzke, Claudia . . . . .	125	Payzant, Geoffrey. . . . .	95
Numbers, Ronald L. . . . .	75	Peletier, W.M. . . . .	4
Nussbruch, Wolf-Thomas. . . . .	59	Pelletier, Réjean . . . . .	14
O'Dwyer, B.T. . . . .	113	Péloquin-Faré, Louise. . . . .	140
O'Neil, John D. . . . .	20	Pendle, Frank E., Jr. . . . .	140
OECD . . . . .	59, 60	Penney, Mary Paula. . . . .	75
Oehler, Dietrich. . . . .	39	Penniman, Howard . . . . .	39
Ohara, Yuko . . . . .	30, 139	Pereira, Cecil Patrick. . . . .	21
Ohara, Yuko. . . . .	139	Perrotin, Françoise. . . . .	113
Ohlhoff, Kurt Jochen . . . . .	125	Perry, Stewart E. . . . .	21
Okladnikova, E. A. . . . .	139	Perry, Thomas E. . . . .	60
Ol'khina, E. A. . . . .	125	Peruggia, Loredan. . . . .	113
Olber, Jürgen . . . . .	139	Peterman, Michael . . . . .	113
Olinder, Britta . . . . .	113	Peters, Denise Wright. . . . .	114
Oliver, Richard Wayne. . . . .	39	Peters, Meike. . . . .	114
Ollivant, Simon. . . . .	39	Petersen, Stan. . . . .	75
Olson, May E. . . . .	1	Peterson, Jacqueline . . . . .	21
Olson, Sandra, G. . . . .	139	Petroni, Liano . . . . .	114
Onida, Francesco . . . . .	30	Petsch, Alfred . . . . .	21
Osterman, Lisa Ellen. . . . .	86	Pett, H. Gregory. . . . .	60
Ostrye, Anne T. . . . .	7	Peyer, Bernd . . . . .	114
Ovcharenko, N. F. . . . .	113	Pfaff-Schley, Herbert. . . . .	125
Overdorff, Douglas Lynn. . . . .	86	Pfitzner, Jürgen . . . . .	15
Owens, Gwendolyn. . . . .	95	Philipps-Universität Marburg. . . . .	151
Paarsch, Harry John. . . . .	60	Phillips, G.D.A. . . . .	55
Paccalet, Yves . . . . .	81	Phillips, Margaret Anne . . . . .	140
Pache, Walter . . . . .	106, 113, 151	Phillips, S. . . . .	136
Pacht, Jory A. . . . .	87	Pierotti, Ferdinando Giuseppe. . . . .	140
Pacific Northwest American Assembly. . . . .	39	Pierotti, Gigli S. . . . .	140
Paddock, Harold. . . . .	113	Pierre Matisse Gallery. . . . .	96
Pagden, A.R.D. . . . .	20	Pighetti, Clelia. . . . .	140
Page, Tim . . . . .	95	Pilli, Arja . . . . .	7
Pagnouille, Christine. . . . .	113	Pincha, Pamela M. . . . .	87
Palla, Mária. . . . .	113	Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen. . . . .	21, 114
Palomba, Ida. . . . .	125	Piquette, Rolland . . . . .	73
Papousek, Dick Allard. . . . .	21	Pirker, Wolfgang. . . . .	125
		Pizzorusso, Giovanni . . . . .	6, 140

INDEX DES NOMS

Plankett, T. J. . . . .	28	Regehr-Mirau, Meta. . . . .	22
Platzer, Matthias. . . . .	21	Regel, Michael. . . . .	61
Pletsch, Alfred . 60, 62, 125, 126		Reid, Elspeth . . . . .	7
Pohlmann, Wolf-Rudiger . . . . .	60	Reid, Gilbert . . . . .	96
Pola, Giancarlo . . . . .	28	Reid, William D. . . . .	141
Poliakova, T. I. . . . .	7	Reilly, Pamela M. A. . . . .	115
Pons, Xavier . . . . .	114	Reilly, Wayne G. . . . .	40
Popescu, Ion Longin. . . . .	21	Reinhard, Wolfgang. . . . .	141
Popov, V. V. . . . .	60	Reisman, Simon S. . . . .	52
Portelli, Rose-Marie. . . . .	96	Relsted, Connie . . . . .	7
Porteous, H.A. . . . .	140	Remie, C. H. W. . . . .	22
Porter, Gerald Robert. . . . .	75	Remple, Stanley. . . . .	75
Potash, P. Jeffery . . . . .	107	Rey, Louis . . . . .	61
Poulin, Roland . . . . .	92	Rey, Mario . . . . .	28
Pozdeeva, L. V. . . . .	140	Riba, Dalma. . . . .	115
Pratley, Gerald. . . . .	60	Ricciardi, Caterina . . . . .	115
Pratt, G. Michael. . . . .	21	Ricconi, Angela. . . . .	115
Prescott-Allen, Christine . . . . .	60	Richardson, Edward A. . . . .	96
Prescott-Allen, Robert . . . . .	60	Richardson, James B. . . . .	123
Prestileo, Flora . . . . .	151	Richmond, Anthony H. . . . .	22
Preston, Richard A. . . . 140, 151		Richter, Hans Peter. . . . .	126
Price, B. E. . . . .	126	Richter, Roland. . . . .	141
Prochaska, Kevin Michael. . . . .	87	Riedel, Walter E. . . . .	115
Prvulovic, Annette. . . . .	114	Rigoni, Roberto. . . . .	115
Prytz, Ellen Tone. . . . .	115	Riley, S.E. . . . .	40
Pue, Meredith L. . . . .	75	Ringuette, Raymond. . . . .	75
Pues, Werner. . . . .	40	Ritchie, J. C. . . . .	87
Pulst, Maie. . . . .	115	Rizzardi, Alfredo . . . . .	116
Putnam, Robert G. . . . .	47	Rizzardi, Biancamaria. . . . .	116
Quack, Christian. . . . .	40	Rizzini, N. . . . .	116
Quimby, Irving . . . . .	93	Robert-Nicoud, Anne-Lise. . . . .	116
Quraishi, V.A. . . . .	40	Roberts, David Lee. . . . .	87
Rabbinette, Anne C. . . . .	75	Robertson, Barbara. . . . .	22
Raciti, Rosemary . . . . .	151	Robins-Mowry, Dorothy . . . . .	40
Radebaugh, Lee H. . . . 33, 52, 61		Rocard, Marcienne . . . . .	114
Radovich, Milan M. . . . .	3	Rock, L.M. . . . .	141
Rainone, A. . . . .	115	Rodwin, Victor George. . . . .	76
Rainsberry, F. B. . . . .	96	Roff, Renée . . . . .	7
Ramsay, Jane. . . . .	87	Rogers, Edward S. . . . .	24
Rand, Charles E. . . . .	141	Rogers-Bischof, J.-E. . . . .	116
Rankin, Elizabeth Deane. . . . .	115	Roginski, Gregory Thomas. . . . .	87
Rao, G. Lakshmana. . . . .	75	Rose, A.K. . . . .	61
Rast, Walter . . . . .	73	Rose, Albert. . . . .	76
Rastoin, Alain. . . . .	126	Rosenberg, Jerome H. . . . .	116
Rathgeber, Eva-Maria L. . . . .	22	Rosencrantz, Eric John. . . . .	87
Rau, Albert. . . . .	115	Rosevear, Susan G. . . . .	22
Rautert, Timm . . . . .	16	Ross, Beatrice Spence. . . . .	141
Recheis, Käthe . . . . .	17		



NAME INDEX

Ross, Malcolm. . . . .	116	Schafroth, Elmar. . . . .	117
Rossi, G. . . . .	116	Schanz, John J. . . . .	51
Rotstein, Abraham. . . . .	61	Scheer, Herfried. . . . .	117
Rougier, Henri. . . . .	126	Schieman, Ervin. . . . .	76
Rousseau, Jacques . . . . .	137	Schlegel, John P. . . . .	41
Rowley, S.D.M. . . . .	22	Schleser, Jorg-Peter. . . . .	117
Roy, Jean . . . . .	131	Schlochtermeyer, Wilfrid. . . . .	41
Roy, Muriel . . . . .	136	Schmid, Viola . . . . .	20
Rubio, Mary. . . . .	7	Schmid, Werner. . . . .	41
Ruckenstein, Michael. . . . .	96	Schmidt, David Albert. . . . .	41
Ruez, Michel. . . . .	40	Schmidt, Elke. . . . .	117
Rugman, Alan M. . . . .	61	Schmidt-Radefeldt, Jürgen . . . . .	118
Runte, Alfred . . . . .	91	Schmidt-Salzer, Joachim. . . . .	41
Rutan, Gerard F. . . . .	58	Schmitz, Georg. . . . .	41
Rutherford, Anna . . . . .	116	Schneider, Sandra K. . . . .	62
Ruttkowski, Wilfried. . . . .	117	Schoenbaum, Thomas J. . . . .	62
Ryan, K. J. . . . .	87	Schofield, Richard Edward. . . . .	87
Sabetti, Filippo . . . . .	40	Schollmann, Traute . . . . .	126
Sabisch, Martina. . . . .	117	Scholz, Hans-Jürgen . . . . .	148
Sabo, George, III. . . . .	22	Schönherr, Detlef. . . . .	41
Saigal, G.C. . . . .	87	Schott, Carl . . . . .	60, 62, 126
Sales, Arnaud. . . . .	61	Schott, Jeffrey J. . . . .	62
Salinger, Marion C. . . . .	151, 152	Schretlen, Ignace. . . . .	96
Salisbury, Mike . . . . .	124	Schreuder, Deryck . . . . .	31
Saltykovskaiia, L. V. . . . .	61	Schroeder, Harold John. . . . .	22
Salusinszky, I. L. . . . .	117	Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut . . . . .	41,
Sampath, H.M. . . . .	22		125, 139, 151
Samuda, Ronald J. . . . .	76	Schulte, Martin. . . . .	23
Samulski, Jozef. . . . .	141	Schulten, Ronald Brendan. . . . .	87
Sancton, Andrew. . . . .	22	Schultze, Rainer-Olaf. . . . .	42, 76
Sandison, Hamish R. . . . .	62	Schulze-Thulin, Axel . . . . .	96
Sanger, Mary Jo. . . . .	141	Schunke, Ekkehard. . . . .	88
Santini, I. . . . .	141	Schwarting, Uwe . . . . .	54
Sarkany, Stephane. . . . .	117	Scrimshaw, Ronald T. . . . .	76
Sarkonak, Ralph . . . . .	117	Sears, John F. . . . .	91
Sasaki, Jun. . . . .	126	Seaver, Richard Everett. . . . .	96
Sasaki, Tetsuro . . . . .	126	Sebert, L. M. . . . .	6
Sato, Tsutae . . . . .	76	See, Katherine O'Sullivan. . . . .	23
Sauer, Anglélíka. . . . .	40	See, Scott W. . . . .	23
Sautter, Udo. . . . .	141	Seeberg, Elizabeth S. . . . .	123
Sauvegeau, Robert. . . . .	141	Seidle, F.L.D. . . . .	42
Savoie, Donald J. . . . .	53	Sekiguchi, Reiko . . . . .	23
Savoie, Rodolphe J. . . . .	76	Seminar der Kanadischen	
Saywell, John . . . . .	144	Botschaft . . . . .	151, 152
Saywell, John. . . . .	41, 141	Sénécal, André . . . . .	7
Scalone, R. . . . .	117	Serafin, A. . . . .	118
Scarmagnan, Franca. . . . .	117	Serra, Leo. . . . .	118
Schäfer, Jürgen . . . . .	117	Serroy, Jean . . . . .	118

INDEX DES NOMS

Seymour, Lynn. . . . .	96	Snow, Michael . . . . .	92
Shachar, Arie . . . . .	20, 142	Socken, Paul. . . . .	118
Shahrestani, Hamid. . . . .	62	Sokolsky, Joel . . . . .	35
Shapson, Stan . . . . .	76	Sokolsky, Joel. . . . .	42
Sharp, Henry S. . . . .	23	Sollbach, Gerhard E. . . . .	24
Sharp, Mitchell . . . . .	52	Solomon, Rovell Patrick. . . . .	76
Sharpe, Robert G. . . . .	15	Sommer, Jurg H. . . . .	53, 63
Shashani, Roshan G. . . . .	118	Soo, Doug. . . . .	77
Shee, Mary-Venner. . . . .	96	Soroko-TSiupa, Oleg Stafanovich. . . . .	142
Shelton, Kevin Louis. . . . .	88	Soyez, Jean Marc. . . . .	142
Shepperson, George. . . . .	152	Spagnoli, A. . . . .	118
Sherman, George . . . . .	152	Speck, Frank G. . . . .	24
Shetler, Stanwyn G. . . . .	96	Spilker, Douglas Allan. . . . .	88
Shilo, V. E. . . . .	42	Spriet, Pierre . . . . .	134
Shin, Myungsoon . . . . .	50	St. John, Donald Patrick. . . . .	24
Shinnick, Julia Wingo. . . . .	118	Stafford, David. . . . .	142
Shinpo, Mitsuru. . . . .	126, 142	Stahl, William Austin. . . . .	24
Shipiatchev, Th. . . . .	95	Staines, David . . . . .	118, 142
Shirey, Steven Bottome. . . . .	88	Stairs, Gerald R. . . . .	152
Shkilnyk, Anastasia M. . . . .	23	Stanislawski, Howard Jerry. . . . .	42
Shlepakov, A. N. . . . .	17, 62	Stanley, Guy. . . . .	63
Shulamit, Nardi . . . . .	138	Stanzel, Frank K. . . . .	118
Sigler, John H. . . . .	31	Stasny, Elizabeth Ann. . . . .	63
Signorini, Antonella. . . . .	142	Stearns, Mary Lee. . . . .	24
Silverman, Jason H. . . . .	142	Steele, Cahterine laramy. . . . .	77
Simon, Ingrid B. . . . .	62	Steele-Petrovich, Helen Miriam. . . . .	88
Simon, Michael Paul Patrick. . . . .	42	Stegner, Wallace. . . . .	142
Simoncini, Fabio. . . . .	142	Stein, Conrad. . . . .	126
Simonson, Bruce Miller. . . . .	88	Steinbring, Jack . . . . .	71
Sinclair, Peter R. . . . .	62	Steinert, Harald. . . . .	142
Singer, P.B. . . . .	42	Steltzer, Ulli. . . . .	24
Siroky, Francis Xavier. . . . .	88	Stephan, Werner. . . . .	77
Sisson, Virginia Baker. . . . .	88	Stephen, Ninian. . . . .	42
Skinner, Chesley John. . . . .	96	Stephenson, Richard W. . . . .	2
Sloane, Peter J. . . . .	54	Stern, Robert M. . . . .	63
Slothouwer, Nico . . . . .	106	Stern, Stephen . . . . .	3
Smith, Arthur, J.R. . . . .	58	Stevens, Gary L. . . . .	97
Smith, Bruce L. R. . . . .	42	Stokke, Olav. . . . .	63
Smith, Christine M. . . . .	4	Stone, Frank . . . . .	52
Smith, Eric Alden. . . . .	23	Storch, Janet L. . . . .	74
Smith, G. Hubert. . . . .	126	Stordeur-Yedid, Danielle. . . . .	97
Smith, Joel . . . . .	42	Stouck, David. . . . .	118
Smith, Mary Dolores. . . . .	142	Stoughton, Herbert Warren. . . . .	88
Smith, Murray G. . . . .	62	Strain, Boyd R. . . . .	50
Smith, Ruth Elaine. . . . .	24	Strauss, Harald. . . . .	88
Smith, Timothy Robert. . . . .	63	Stravers, Jay Anthony. . . . .	89
Smythe, Dallas W. . . . .	63		

NAME INDEX

Streijffert, Bengt	149	Tilly, Ulrike	119
Streum, Ralf.	24	Timleck, Derry Gray.	77
Strong, Despina.	89	Timm, Eitel	130, 132
Strucchi, N.	118	Tindill, Arthur Sidney.	77
Stuart, Reginald C.	143	Tishkov, V. A.	24, 25, 143
Stummer, Peter O.	119	Tobiassen, Randi	5
Sturgess, Pamela Anne.	77	Todd-Bresnick, Lois.	25
Sugahara, Mariko	13	Tomkins, Doreen	
Suma, Michaiki.	143	Margaret.	127
Sundberg, Sara Brooks	13	Topolski, Stanley Kenneth.	25
SUNY Plattsburgh	152, 153	Torgov, Morley.	119
Surrey, David Sterling.	43	Tournier, Michel.	127
Surtees, Robert J.	7	Townsend, David.	77
Sushchenko, V. V.	46, 63	Toyohara, Jiro.	64
Sutyla, Charles M.	137	Tracy, Martin Booth.	25
Swanick, Eric L.	8	Traquaire, James A.	79
Swanick, Gerald Bernard.	89	Treiman, Allan Harvey.	89
Swanick, Lynne Struthers.	8	Treleaven, Harvey Leroy.	78
Swords-Isherwood, Nuala.	64	Treude, Erhard.	25
Szdlowska-Ceglowa,		Trezise, Philip H.	52, 63
Barbara	141	Trozzi, Adriana	4, 151
Szilasi, G.	92	Trudel, François.	25
Takenaka, Kazuro K.	77	Tschachler, Heinz	109
Tancred-Sheriff, Peta.	77	Tsuruta, Kinya	119
Tanguay, Guy.	43	Tu, Howard S.	64
Taschner, René	10	Tupling, Donald M.	8
Taylor, R.G.	77	Turk, Marion G.	143
Taylor, S.R.	64	Turnbull, Susan G.	78
Taylor, Teresa J.	64	Turner, Ethel.	43
Technische Universität		Turner, John	96
Berlin	89	Turner, Robert John	
Temple, Anna.	77	Whitlock.	89
Teodorescu, Virgil	119	Tweed, E.	126
Teski, Susanne.	119	Uekermann, Walter.	43
Tesmer, Irving H.	89	Ueno, Nahoko.	25
Teuschl, Karl	122, 125	Uhlig, Claus	119
Thannheiser, Dietbert	89, 126, 143	Ullrich, Karl V.	54
Therrien, Michèle.	24	UNESCO	43, 64
Thieffry, Gilles		Ungerer, Tomi	20
Jean-Yves.	43	Universität Augsburg	153
Thiessen, Jack	16	Universität Mannheim	25
Thomelin, Freddy.	77	Universität Trier	153
Thompson, Lee Briscoe.	119	Université de Bordeaux III	153
Thomsen, Christian.	97	Université de Grenoble	127
Thomson, A.G.	64	Université de Nantes	127
Thomson, Anthony	71	Université de Paris I.	43

Université Libre de Bruxelles . . .	153	Waring, Dean J. . . . .	43
University Consortium for Research on N. A. . .	153	Warner, Glen. . . . .	97
Unno, Mitsuko. . . . .	97	Wasowski, Janusz Jósef. . . . .	90
Unrath, G. . . . .	89	Wassermann, Charles. . . . .	144
Urquhart, M.C. . . . .	64	Watson, M.P. . . . .	90
Vacchi, A.M. . . . .	119	Watson, William George. . . . .	65
Vallentine, John F. . . . .	8	Webb, Jennifer Elizabeth. . . . .	120
Van Brummelen, Harro W. . .	78	Webber, Charles Francis. . . . .	78
Van Der Merwe, Marina Suzanne. . . . .	78	Weber, Alfons . . . . .	120
Van Hoose, William H. . . . .	25	Webley, Simon. . . . .	65
VanderMey, Albert. . . . .	143	Webster, Gerald Raymond. . . . .	65
Vangen, Ole Sigbjørn. . . . .	143	Webster, Judith . . . . .	144
Vano, Gerard S. . . . .	43	Weeks, Ernest P. . . . .	65
Vasey, G.M. . . . .	89	Weerd, E. van de . . . . .	143
Vauthier, Simone . . . . .	119	Weiler, Michael H. . . . .	26
Vecsey, Christopher. . . . .	25	Weinstein, Michael A. . . . .	26
Velde, Frans van de. . . . .	25	Weiss, Jonathan M. . . . .	120
Veldheer, Peter A. . . . .	143	Wellmann, Werner. . . . .	78
Vernex, Jean-Claude. . . . .	143	Welsh, William. . . . .	78
Verney, Douglas V. . . . .	43	Whalley, John . . . . .	63
Viatte, Auguste. . . . .	119	White, C. Langdon . . . . .	127
Viedebantt, Klaus . . . . .	125	White, William Hart. . . . .	97
Vieth, Jutta. . . . .	89	Whitlock, Gillian . . . . .	111
Villeminot-Delacourt, Patricia . . . . .	122	Wiebe, Rudy . . . . .	125
Vinant, Jean. . . . .	64, 65	Wieden, Fritz . . . . .	16, 144
Virgili, C. . . . .	119	Wielandt, Ulf . . . . .	139
Vogelsang, Roland. . . . .	127	Wiens, Esther Ruth. . . . .	120
Vogt, P.E. . . . .	43	Wiesner, Vokert. . . . .	65
Voisin, Marcel . . . . .	103	Wijdeven, Ad. . . . .	144
Vollmar, Rainer. . . . .	127	Wiktor, Christian L. . . . .	43
Vollmer, Helmut J. . . . .	15, 119	Wilcox, Francis O. . . . .	27
Vos, K. H. . . . .	144	Wilkinson, R.E. . . . .	127
Vries, Birgit de. . . . .	120	Wilkor, Christian L. . . . .	44
Vuorio, Päivi . . . . .	107	Willett, T. C. . . . .	44
Waage, Asbjorn . . . . .	135	Williams, Alan F. . . . .	9
Wagner, Hermann. . . . .	90	Williams, Gwyndaf. . . . .	97
Waite, Peter B. . . . .	120	Williams, Jennifer . . . . .	62
Wall, Robert D. . . . .	144	Williams, S. . . . .	90
Wallace R. Scott. . . . .	90	Williams, Stephen Guion. . . . .	26
Waller, Harold M. . . . .	40	Wilcox, Paul. . . . .	65
Wallin, Deborah. . . . .	144	Wilson, Donald C. 58, 128, 138, 151	65
Wangenheim, Elizabeth . . . . .	16	Wilson, Thomas Frederick. . . . .	65
Wangenheim, Kurt . . . . .	16	Wiltshire, Kenneth. . . . .	44
Wareham, Wilfred William. . .	26	Wimmer, Helen B. . . . .	120
		Winberg, A.R. . . . .	44
		Winberg, Alan R. . . . .	65
		Windisch, Rupert . . . . .	65
		Wingfield, John. . . . .	90

NAME INDEX

Winham, Gilbert. . . . .	66
Winter, Franz J. . . . .	44
Wiseman, J.A. . . . .	120
Wix, Klára. . . . .	120
Wolf, Lothar . . . . .	112, 120
Wolfe, Art. . . . .	90
Wolfgang, Aaron . . . . .	76
Woller, Rudolf. . . . .	127
Wonders, W. C. . . . .	127
Wong, Amy C. Y. . . . .	15
Wonnacott, Paul. . . . .	66
Wonnacott, Ronald J. . . . .	66
Wood, Donald William. . . . .	26
Wood, Marion . . . . .	11
Wood, W. Raymond . . . . .	126
Woodman, Gordon R. . . . .	39
Woodrow Wilson Internationa I Center for Scholars . . . . .	66
Worobec, Christine . . . . .	6
Wright, Don. . . . .	34
Wright, Donald James. . . . .	66
Wright, Henry A., and Arthur W. Bailey. . . . .	90
Wright, Mary J. . . . .	78
Wybouw, G. E. L. A. . . . .	128
Wyles, G.J.O. . . . .	66
Wylie, Rowan . . . . .	66
Yang Chang Chi . . . . .	128
Yang Zhangji . . . . .	128
Yannopoulos, G.N. . . . .	66
Yerlès, Magdeleine. . . . .	97
Yoshida, Kensei 41, 139, 141, 144	
Yuan Shi Hu. . . . .	66
Zacharasiewicz, Waldemar . . . . .	118
Zavatti, Silvio . . . . .	26
Zentner, Robert Paul. . . . .	67
Zerker, Sally F. . . . .	67
Ziglio, E. . . . .	78
Zipfel, Horst C. . . . .	44
Zirker, Herbert . . . . .	154
Zoppi, Sergio . . . . .	103
Zsivkovics, Katharina . . . . .	122
Zuk, Ireneus. . . . .	97
Zylbergger, Jacques . . . . .	14
Zysman, Ewa. . . . .	9

LIBRARY EA / BIBLIOTHÈQUE A E



3 5036 01007108 5

DOCS

CA1 EA 89F56 EXF

Jones, Linda M. (Linda Marilyn)

Canadian studies : foreign  
publications and theses / Etudes

canadiennes : publications et

theses etrangeres / prepare par L.

15236699